LATIN DELECTUS:

OR,

FIRST LESSONS IN CONSTRUING,

ADAPTED THROUGHOUT

TO THE RULES OF SYNTAX

OF THE

ETON LATIN GRAMMAR:

WITH

A DIRECTRIX, A CLAVIS VERBORUM, AND CLAVIS OF PROPER NAMES.

BY

T. W. C. EDWARDS, M. A.

Ut felicitatis est quantum velis posse, sic magnitudinis velle quantum possis. — PLIN.

FOURTH EDITION.

London:

PRINTED FOR W. SIMPKIN AND R. MARSHALL,

STATIONERS'-HALL COURT, LUDGATE STREET.

1832.

Entered at Stationers'-Hall.

J. M'Gowan, Great Windmill Street.

PREFACE.

AS an accompaniment to my Edition of the Eton Latin Grammar (which, I am very happy to say, is thought highly of,—and consequently meets with ample encouragement,) I published about four months ago this DELECTUS OF LATIN PHRASES AND SENTENCES, without a Preface.

The first, and also second, impression of the Work having been all sold, and a third called for, I now (at the suggestion of several Scholastic Gentlemen, friendly to the whole of my productions) prefix the following few remarks.

There was, until the publication of this LATIN DELECTUS, no book of Phrases and Sentences in Construing sufficiently easy for beginners, and at the same time strictly Classical; no book, wherein the Examples to the different Rules of Syntax were either plain enough, or numerous enough: no book in which these Examples were not clogged with a mass of extraneous and impertinent matter,—in many instances above the comprehension of beginners: no book, in fact, which a learner could take, hand in hand, with him as a luminous, an agreeable, an instructive companion, in his journey through Syntax.

To supply such defect by furnishing a book of Phrases and Sentences in Construing sufficiently easy for beginners, and at the same time strictly Classical; wherein the Examples to the several Rules of Syntax should be plain enough and also numerous enough, without being clogged with extraneous and impertinent matter; a book, in fact, which a learner might advantageously take up, and justly acknowledge to be a

clear, a pleasant, and an instructive companion, was the chief object I had in view when I undertook this small compilation.

The favorable reception wherewith the Work has been honored, decidedly shows, that I labored not altogether in vain.

As in my Edition of the ETON LATIN GRAMMAR, so in the present performance, the Accent of every word, and the Quantity of the several syllables are marked. The Examples are selected to elucidate the Rules respectively, without anticipating aught—wherewith even a juvenile scholar may be supposed to be unacquainted. Some few Rules, therefore, as "*Aliquando oratio est verbo nominativus*,"—and "*Aliquando adverbium cum genitivo*," which could not with propriety be introduced in their proper place, I indeed unhesitatingly omitted: but copious Examples to most of these will be found in a Work I have more recently published,—entitled SENTENTIÆ SELECTÆ,—a sequel to this DELECTUS.

The Directrix will save Instructors a great deal of trouble, as boys will, by referring to it, immediately discover the root of any inflected word, without perplexity to themselves, without loss of time, and without the necessity of applying to the Master.

The Clavis Verborum will answer every purpose of a Lexicon, or Dictionary, to the Examples; and the Clavis of Proper Names, that of a Classical Dictionary.

G. W. C. Edwards.

London, November 9th, 1826.

SENTENTIOLARUM

DELECTUS.

I. *Vérbum personále concórdat cum nominatívo, número et persónâ.*

1. Ĕ′gŏ sŭm.
2. Tū spē′rās.
3. Mū′să cān′tăt.
4. Ă′răt ăgrĭ′cŏlă.
5. Vēn′tŭs flăt.
6. Dĕ′ŭs gŭbēr′năt.
7. Nōs vŏcā′mŭs.
8. Mōrs prŏpīn′quăt.
9. Vōs rīdē′tĭs.
10. Pŭēl′lă flĕt.
11. Īm′pĕrānt rē′gēs.
12. Mī′lĭtēs pūg′nānt.
13. Sōl lū′cĕt.
14. Fūl′gĕt aū′rŭm.
15. Vĭ′dĕt ŏ′cŭlŭs.
16. Tū sĕ′dēs.
17. Ĕ′gŏ cūr′rŏ.
18. Mĕ′rŭlă că′nĭt.
19. Vōs scrī′bĭtĭs.
20. Īl′lī lă′crўmānt.
21. Tū tă′cēs.
22. Nōs vălē′mŭs.
23. Tān′gĭt mă′nŭs.
24. Gūs′tăt līn′guă.
25. Fŭ′gĭūnt nū′bēs.
26. Quĭs vŏ′căt ?
27. Īg′nĭs ū′rĭt.
28. Mēns cō′gĭtăt.
29. Ŏpī′nĭŏ fāl′lĭt.
30. Pŭ′ĕrī lū′dūnt.
31. Crēs′cĭt ār′bŏr.
32. Tū dōr′mīs.
33. Nōs sēntī′mŭs.
34. Grūn′nĭt pōr′cŭs.
35. Rū′gĭt lĕ′ŏ.
36. Că′nēs lă′trānt.
37. Cūr′rĭt ām′nĭs.
38. Vōs tăcē′tĭs.
39. Ĭt fā′mă.
40. Fraūs nŏ′cĕt.
41. Vīs tū ?
42. Ārgēn′tŭm splēn′dĕt :
43. Flŭ′ĭt sān′guĭs.
44. Pīc′tŏr pīn′gĭt.
45. Quĭs scĭt ?
46. Tēs′tĭs āffīr′măt.

47. Vōs nōnvūl'tĭs.
48. Mā'lūnt ĭl'lī.
49. Ĕ'gŏ īntĕl'lĭgŏ.
50. Mū'gĭūnt văc'cæ.
51. Tū vĭ'gĭlās.
52. Īnfān'tēs vā'gĭūnt.
53. Ămātō'rēs ă'mānt.
54. Ĕ'quĭtānt ĕ'quĭtēs.
55. Rĕ'sŏnăt dŏ'mŭs.
56. Rēspōn'dēnt sĭl'væ.
57. Tū pŏ'tĕs.
58. Prō'dĭt prō'dĭtŏr.
59. Scĭēn'tĭă prō'dēst.
60. Vōs fĕr'tĭs.
61. Prō'flŭūnt lă'crўmæ.
62. Nānt ă'nătēs.
63. Mūl'tă lă'tēnt.
64. Ĕ'gŏ ăb'ĕō.
65. Tū ĭn'trŏĭs.
66. Īl'lĕ pĕr'ĭt.
67. Fĭt vĭ'ă.
68. Dēn'tēs mōr'dēnt.
69. Nōs ēxĭ'mŭs.
70. Īl'lă fĕrt.
71. Præ'tĕrĭt tēm'pŭs.
72. Dĭ'ēs ăd'ēst.
73. Paū'că dē'sūnt.

---

74. Nōx ĕ'răt.
75. Vēn'tŭs flā'băt.
76. Fūlgē'băt lū'nă.
77. Vōs ægrōtābā'tĭs.
78. Īmpĕrā'bānt rē'gēs.
79. Pīngē'băt pĭc'tŏr.
80. Fā'mă vūlgā'băt.
81. Nătā'bānt că'nēs.
82. Ĕ'gŏ dŏlē'băm.
83. Vōs flēbā'tĭs.
84. Cūrsĭtā'bānt cūrsō'rēs.
85. Frĕmē'bānt vēn'tī.
86. Tēm'pŭs ăd'ĕrăt.
87. Mœrē'băt phĭlŏmē'lă.
88. Sōl ōccĭdē'băt.
89. Rēspōndē'bānt sĭl'væ.
90. Tĭ'tўrŭs ăb'ĕrăt.
91. Hērăclĭ'tŭs flē'băt.
92. Rīdē'băt Dēmŏ'crĭtŭs.
93. Vŏlĭtā'băt hĭrūn'dŏ.
94. Frōndē'bānt nĕ'mŏră.
95. Tū nē'bās.
96. Ădō'nĭs dōrmĭē'băt.
97. Nōs dăbā'mŭs.
98. Ī'bānt ēxĕr'cĭtūs.
99. Pūgnā'bānt mī'lĭtēs.
100. Dĕ'ĕrānt cōndīmēn'tă.
101. Lăcrўmā'bānt ōm'nēs.
102. Mœ'nĭă stā'bānt.
103. Pārtŭrĭē'băt mōns.

---

104. Ĕ'gŏ pŭtā'vī.
105. Tū dĕdĭs'tī.
106. Flē'vĭt ĭl'lĕ.
107. Nōs vĭ'dĭmŭs.
108. Fŭ'ĭt Trō'jă.
109. Cĭ'cĕrŏ scrīp'sĭt.
110. Cĕ'cĭnĭt Vīrgĭ'lĭŭs.
111. Vĭ'cĭt Ălēxān'dĕr.
112. Fĕfĕl'lĭt ŏpĭ'nĭŏ.
113. Vīxē'rūnt Cæ'sărēs.
114. Tĕtĭgē'rĕ mā'nūs.
115. Cŭcūrrē'rūnt că'nēs.
116. Rīsē'rĕ Nўm'phæ.
117. Vē'nĭt dĭ'ēs.
118. Nōs spērā'vĭmŭs.
119. Vōs tŭlĭs'tĭs.
120. Īnsŏnŭē'rĕ căvĕr'næ.
121. Dīffūgē'rĕ nĭ'vēs.
122. Ōbstŭpŭē'rĕ ōm'nēs.
123. Sēn'sĭt ă'nĭmŭs.
124. Vōs aūdīvĭs'tĭs.

125. Dēfŭē'rūnt mūl'tă.

---

126. Tū pūlsā'vĕrās.
127. Vī'dĕrānt ŏ'cŭlī.
128. Jūrā'vĕrăt Ān'nĭbăl.
129. Ĕ'gŏ pīnx'ĕrām.
130. Vōs dīxĕrā'tĭs.
131. Tēs'tēs āffīrmā'vĕrānt.
132. Fūl'sĕrānt ăr'mă.
133. Dōrmī'ĕrăt Ēndȳ'mĭōn.
134. Scrīp'sĕrăt Cĭ'cĕrō.
135. Vī'cĕrăt Ălēxān'dĕr.
136. Nōs īvĕrā'mŭs.
137. Vōs āssēnsĕrā'tĭs.
138. Crē'vĕrānt ăr'bŏrēs.

---

139. Ĕ'gŏ ē'rŏ.
140. Rēs īndĭcā'bĭt.
141. Vīrē'bĭt nē'mŭs.
142. Præcēp'tŏr dŏcē'bĭt.
143. Ĕ'rūnt bēl'lă.
144. Dĭ'ēs ăd'ĕrĭt.
145. Ādvē'nĭēt tēm'pŭs.
146. Nē'mŏ rĕcūsā'bĭt.
147. Crēs'cēnt vī'tēs.
148. Mātūrēs'cēnt ū'væ.
149. Quĭs nĕgā'bĭt?
150. Vōs fĕrē'tĭs.
151. Hŏ'mĭnēs vĭdē'būnt.
152. Că'dēnt tūr'rēs.

---

153. Tă'cē tū.
154. Sĭt lūx.
155. Vĕnī'tŏ īp'sĕ.
156. Sūrgā'mŭs nōs.
157. Scī'tŏ tū.
158. Pīn'săt pīs'tŏr.
159. Ī pŭ'ĕr.
160. Fēstīnā'tĕ vōs.
161. Lū'cĕăt sōl.
162. Mĭcān'tŏ sī'dĕră.
163. Dī'cĭtĕ vōs.
164. Mātūrā'tĕ vēn'tī.
165. Rūgĭūn'tŏ lĕō'nēs.
166. Fĕ'rānt īl'lī.

---

167. Ĕ'gŏ ă'mēm.
168. Tū dēs.
169. Măgīs'tĕr dŏ'cĕăt.
170. Īm'pĕrēnt rē'gēs.
171. Cō'gĭtĕt mēns.
172. Ŏpī'nĭŏ făl'lăt.
173. Pā'rĕānt cī'vēs.
174. Că'nēs lă'trēnt.
175. Nōs ăgā'mŭs.
176. Vĭ'gĭl vĭ'gĭlĕt.
177. Nōs ăbĕā'mŭs.
178. Ĕ'gŏ sēn'tĭăm.
179. Tū scrī'bās.
180. Mūl'tī nō'līnt.
181. Ărātō'rēs ă'rēnt.
182. Flĕ'ăt pŭēl'lă.
183. Vōs pōssī'tĭs.
184. Ĕ'ānt vĭātō'rēs.
185. Jūstĭ'tĭă fī'ăt.
186. Vī'rĕăt cām'pŭs.

---

187. Ĕ'gŏ jūrā'rēm.
188. Tū vĭdē'rēs.
189. Nē'mŏ crē'dĕrĕt.
190. Nōs scīrē'mŭs.
191. Vōs cănĕrē'tĭs.
192. Hōs'pĭtēs vĕnī'rēnt.
193. Ămī'cī ădēs'sēnt.
194. Ĕ'gŏ sŭbī'rēm.
195. Vēr'bă dē'fŏrēnt.
196. Tū māl'lēs.
197. Sŏnā'rēnt tŭ'bæ.
198. Quĭs vĕtā'rĕt?
199. Vīn'cĕrēnt mī'lĭtēs.

200. Vōs mīttĕrē'tĭs.
201. Flŭ'ĕrēnt flŭ'vĭī.
202. Rīdē'rĕt Dēmŏ'crĭtŭs.

---

203. Ăgrĭ'cŏlæ ărā'vĕrīnt.
204. Că'nēs mŏmōr'dĕrīnt.
205. Tăbēllā'rĭŭs pūlsā'rĭt.
206. Ĕ'gŏ dīx'ĕrīm.
207. Tĕtĭ'gĕrīnt mă'nūs.
208. Vĭ'dĕrīnt ŏ'cŭlī.
209. Nōs tŭlĕ'rĭmŭs.
210. Ī'vĕrĭt vĭā'tŏr.
211. Prōfŭ'ĕrĭt scĭēn'tĭă.
212. Fūl'sĕrĭt aū'rūm.
213. Rēx īmpĕrā'vĕrĭt.
214. Vōs cŭcūrrĕ'rĭtĭs.
215. Pĕpēn'dĕrīnt pō'mă.
216. Pĕpēr'cĕrīnt jū'dĭcēs.
217. Tū vīx'ĕrĭs.
218. Mā'tĕr ămā'vĕrĭt.
219. Pă'tĕr jūs'sĕrĭt.
220. Vĕtŭ'ĕrĭt ră'tĭŏ.
221. Lēx prŏhĭbŭ'ĕrĭt.
222. Cĕcĭ'nĕrīnt pŏē'tæ.

---

223. Ĕ'gŏ dĕdīs'sēm.
224. Tū āccēpīs'sēs.
225. Īl'lĕ lēgīs'sĕt.
226. Rīsīs'sĕt Dēmŏ'crĭtŭs.
227. Vōs flēvīssē'tĭs.
228. Lăcrȳmās'sēnt ōm'nēs.
229. Scrīpsīs'sĕt Cĭ'cĕrŏ.
230. Nīx jăcŭīs'sĕt.
231. Mœ'nĭă stĕtīs'sēnt.
232. Nōs cĕcĭdīssē'mŭs.
233. Ōccĭdīs'sĕt sōl.
234. Ĕ'gŏ ăbīīs'sēm.
235. Tū dīxīs'sēs.
236. Dēfŭīs'sēnt mūl'tă.
237. Rēspōndīs'sēnt sīl'væ.
238. Pīc'tŏr pīnxīs'sĕt.
239. Fĕfēllīs'sĕt ŏpĭ'nĭŏ.

---

240. Vūlgā'vĕrĭt fā'mă.
241. Ĕ'gŏ jūrā'vĕrŏ.
242. Tū dīx'ĕrĭs.
243. Crē'vĕrĭt ăr'bŏs.
244. Mōrs prŏpīnquā'rĭt.
245. Cĕcĭ'dĕrīnt mū'rī.
246. Nōs pŏsŭĕrĭ'mŭs.
247. Fīnī'vĕrīnt īl'lī.
248. Quĭs dŏmŭ'ĕrĭt?
249. Sŏnŭ'ĕrīnt tŭ'bæ.
250. Dīdĭ'cĕrĭt pŭ'ĕr.
251. Lūx'ĕrīnt sŏrŏ'rēs.
252. Vōs prāndĕrĭ'tĭs.
253. Pĕ'pĕrīnt ŏ'vēs.
254. Ūs'sĕrĭt īg'nĭs.

---

255. Ĕ'gŏ vŏ'cŏr.
256. Tū cāstīgā'rĭs.
257. Fā'bŭlă nārrā'tŭr.
258. Cĭtā'tŭr tēs'tĭs.
259. Nōs lūgē'mŭr.
260. Vōs quærĭ'mĭnī.
261. Spēctān'tŭr lū'dī.
262. Pĕcū'nĭă dēbē'tŭr.
263. Saūcĭā'tŭr cēr'vŭs.
264. Sōlvūn'tŭr vē'lă.
265. Nōs dēcĭ'pĭmŭr.
266. Gĕ'mĭtŭs aūdī'tŭr.
267. Căpĭūn'tŭr pīs'cēs.
268. Ūrbs dīrŭ'ĭtŭr.
269. Ēffūn'dĭtŭr sān'guĭs.
270. Vōs jŭbē'mĭnī.
271. Ārmān'tŭr mī'lĭtēs.
272. Fĕr'rūm ēffŏ'dĭtŭr.
273. Pāndūn'tŭr pōr'tæ.

274. Ăpĕrĭūn'tŭr fŏ'rēs.
275. Lŭcēr'nă āccēn'dĭtŭr.
276. Cōmplēn'tŭr fōs'sæ.
277. Tēm'pŏră mūtān'tŭr.
278. Nōs īnvĕnī'mŭr.
279. Quæ'rĭtŭr hæ'rēs.
280. Vōs laūdā'mĭnī.
281. Ān'chŏră jă'cĭtŭr.
282. Prĕ'mĭtŭr că'sĕŭs.
283. Frāngūn'tŭr rē'mī.
284. Fīnī'tŭr ĕpĭs'tŏlă.
285. Lēgā'tī mīttūn'tŭr.
286. Vīncūn'tŭr hōs'tēs.

---

287. Ĕ'gŏ spēctā'băr.
288. Tū dīcēbā'rĭs.
289. Fēr'rŭm ăcŭēbā'tŭr.
290. Laūdābā'tŭr prŏ'bĭtās.
291. Rīdēbā'mŭr nōs.
292. Vōs tĕnēbā'mĭnī.
293. Nā'vēs ŏnĕrābān'tŭr.
294. Nōs vīnclēbā'mŭr.
295. Sĕpĕlĭēbā'tŭr cōr'pŭs.
296. Cāptī'vī vēndēbān'tŭr.

---

297. Ĕ'gŏ cūlpā'tŭs sŭm.
298. Tū vī'sŭs ĕs.
299. Vīc'tŭs ēst ēxēr'cĭtŭs.
300. Ūrbs cōn'dĭtă fŭ'ĭt.
301. Nōs ārcēssī'tī sŭ'mŭs.
302. Vōs pūnī'tī fŭĭs'tĭs.
303. Mīs'sī sūnt lēgā'tī.
304. Mū'nĕră dă'tă fŭē'rĕ.
305. Hōs'tēs sŭpĕrā'tī sūnt.

---

306. Ĕ'gŏ laūdā'tŭs ĕ'rām.
307. Tū pūnī'tŭs ĕ'rās.
308. Vōs vūlnĕrā'tī ĕrā'tĭs.
309. Lēgā'tī ĕ'rānt mīs'sī.
310. Dă'tī fŭ'ĕrānt ōb'sĭdēs.
311. Nōs jūs'sī fŭĕrā'mŭs.
312. Cāp'tī fŭ'ĕrānt pīs'cēs.
313. Hōs'tĭs vīc'tŭs ĕ'rāt.
314. Mēr'sæ fŭ'ĕrānt ră'tēs.

---

315. Ĕ'gŏ lĕvā'bŏr.
316. Tū dēdŏcē'bĕrĕ.
317. Mērgē'tŭr clās'sĭs.
318. Nārrā'bĭtŭr fā'bŭlă.
319. Tū scrībē'rĭs.
320. Nōs īnvĕnĭē'mŭr.
321. Vīncēn'tŭr hōs'tēs.
322. Ămābūn'tŭr prŏ'bī.
323. Pūnĭēn'tŭr fŭ'rēs.
324. Nā'vĭs ŏnĕrā'bĭtŭr.
325. Dăbūn'tŭr præ'mĭă.

---

326. Dŏmā'rĕ tū.
327. Cĭē'tŏr mī'lĕs.
328. Vēndā'tŭr præ'dĭŭm
329. Lĕgūn'tŏr lĭ'brī.
330. Vēstĭā'mŭr nōs.
331. Cālcēn'tŭr ŭ'væ.
332. Vōs lĭgā'mĭnŏr.
333. Jă'cĭtŏr ān'chŏră.
334. Sōlvā'tŭr nūm'mŭs.
335. Dē'tŭr vĕ'nĭă.
336. Aūdĭān'tŭr prĕ'cēs.

---

337. Ĕ'gŏ spēc'tĕr.
338. Tū jŭbĕā'rĭs.
339. Nūm'mŭs dē'tŭr.
340. Quærā'tŭr hæ'rēs.
341. Vĭ'ă cālcē'tŭr.
342. Nōs ārcēssā'mŭr.
343. Līnquān'tŭr līt'tŏră.
344. Lēgā'tī rĕvŏcēn'tŭr.
345. Vōs fāllā'mĭnī.
346. Tēl'lūs rĕclūdā'tŭr.
347. Sĕpĕlĭān'tŭr cōr'pŏră

348. Ăcūā'tŭr fĕr'rŭm.

349. Ĕ'gŏ ōrbā'rĕr.
350. Tū vīncĕrē'rĭs.
351. Sūscĭpĕrē'tŭr bĕl'lŭm.
352. Fūndĕrē'tŭr sān'guĭs.
353. Dărēn'tŭr præ'mĭă.
354. Nōs īmpĕrārē'mŭr.
355. Rē'mī frāngĕrēn'tŭr.
356. Dūcĕrē'tŭr ēxĕr'cĭtŭs.
357. Vōs tĕnērē'mĭnī.
358. Pūnīrēn'tŭr fū'rēs.

359. Ĕ'gŏ dōc'tŭs sīm.
360. Lēc'tă sĭt ĕpĭs'tŏlă.
361. Lēgā'tī mīs'sī sīnt.
362. Tū ārcēssī'tŭs sīs.
363. Spār'să fŭ'ĕrĭt ă'quă.
364. Vōs vīc'tī fŭĕ'rĭtĭs.
365. Nōs sī'mŭs prō'dĭtī.
366. Dă'tă sīnt præ'mĭă.
367. Aūdī'tæ sīnt prĕ'cēs.
368. Bēl'lŭm īndĭc'tŭm sĭt.
369. Cēr'vă sĭt vī'să.

370. Ĕ'gŏ rĕlīc'tŭs ēs'sēm.
371. Tū quæsī'tŭs ēs'sēs.
372. Frāc'tŭm ēs'sĕt cōr'nū.
373. Tēs'tĭs cĭtā'tŭs ēs'sĕt.
374. Ēs'sĕt cæ'să vĭr'gŏ.
375. Nōs mōr'sī ēssē'mŭs.
376. Pīs'cĭs fŭīs'sĕt căp'tŭs.
377. Ēs'sĕt fīs'sŭm rō'bŭr.
378. Vōs dāmnā'tī ēssē'tĭs.
379. Dō'nă dă'tă fŭīs'sĕnt.
380. Să'tī ēs'sēnt ă'grī.

381. Ĕ'gŏ vēc'tŭs ĕ'rŏ.
382. Lā'tŭm ĕ'rĭt ŏ'nŭs.
383. Lă'pĭdēs jāc'tī ĕ'rūnt.
384. Nōs vĕ'tĭtī ĕ'rĭmŭs.
385. Vĭ'ă fŭ'ĕrĭt cālcā'tă.
386. Vīc'tī ĕ'rūnt hōs'tēs.
387. Dă'tă fŭ'ĕrĭnt dō'nă.
388. Vōs ābsŏlū'tī ĕ'rĭtĭs.
389. Vīc'tĭmă ĕ'rĭt cæ'să.
390. Pā'nĭs ēm'ptŭs ĕ'rĭt.
391. Vōx fŭ'ĕrĭt aūdī'tă.
392. Spēctā'tī ĕ'rūnt lū'dī.

393. Ĕ'gŏ mŏ'rŏr.
394. Tū jŏcā'rĭs.
395. Īl'lĕ pōllĭcē'tŭr.
396. Lætā'tŭr pŭ'ĕr.
397. Ĕ'gŏ grā'tŭlŏr.
398. Nōs nās'cĭmŭr.
399. Quĭs mēntī'tŭr?
400. Vōs sĕquī'mĭnī.
401. Hŏ'mĭnēs mŏrĭūn'tŭr.
402. Pīscān'tŭr pīscātō'rēs.
403. Ŏrĭūn'tŭr stēl'læ.
404. Fū'rēs fūrān'tŭr.
405. Ĕ'gŏ lār'gĭŏr.
406. Tū lāmēntā'rĭs.
407. Īl'lĕ mĕdē'tŭr.
408. Nōs ārbĭtrā'mŭr.
409. Vōs mētī'mĭnī.
410. Vĭr lŏ'quĭtŭr.
411. Lābūn'tŭr ān'nī.

412. Ĕ'gŏ mĕdĭtā'băr.
413. Tū tŭēbā'rĭs.
414. Prŏfĭcīscēbā'tŭr dūx.
415. Hōrtābā'tŭr Cæ'săr.
416. Nōs frŭēbā'mŭr.
417. Vōs pĕrīclĭtābā'mĭnī.
418. Pătĭēbān'tŭr sĕ'nēs.
419. Ĕ'gŏ jăcŭlā'băr.

420. Tū ŏppĕrĭēbā'rĭs.
421. Prœlĭābān'tŭr cēr'vī.

---

422. Ē'gŏ dīgnā'tŭs sŭm.
423. Tū mĭsĕr'tŭs ĕs.
424. Cæ'săr prŏfĕc'tŭs ēst.
425. Nōs pās'sī sŭ'mŭs.
426. Vōs rĕcōrdā'tĭ ēs'tĭs.
427. Ră'tī sūnt īl'lī.
428. Ē'gŏ ōblī'tŭs sŭm.
429. Vōs ēs'tĭs ūl'tī.
430. Rēgī'nă dīgrēs'să fŭ'ĭt.
431. Pās'sī sūnt măr'tÿrēs.

---

432. Ē'gŏ lŏcū'tŭs ĕ'răm.
433. Tū dīgnā'tŭs ĕ'rās.
434. Īl'lĕ ĕ'răt ărbĭtrā'tŭs.
435. Fŭ'ĕrănt ōr'tæ stēl'læ.
436. Rēx fă'tŭs ĕ'răt.
437 Quēs'tī fŭ'ĕrănt lēgā'tī.

---

438. Ē'gŏ mĕdĭtā'bŏr.
439. Tū fătē'bĕrĭs.
440. Nāscē'tŭr pŭ'ĕr.
441. ŏrĭēn'tŭr stēl'læ.
442. Quĭs dīgnā'bĭtŭr?
443. Tū mŏrĭē'rĕ.
444. Prŏfĭcīscēn'tŭr dŭ'cēs.
445. Vēnā'trīx vēnā'bĭtŭr.
446. Nīdŭlābūn'tŭr ă'vēs.
447. Vōs sĕquē'mĭnī.
448. Lābē'tŭr ām'nĭs.

---

449. Dīgnā'rĕ tū.
450. Sĕ'quĭtŏr īl'lĕ.
451. Mŏrĭā'mŭr nōs.
452. Plēctān'tŭr sīl'væ.
453. Fătĕā'tŭr ūx'ŏr.
454. Tēstē'tŭr sōl.
455. Vōs expērgīscĭ'mĭnī.
456. Lŏquūn'tŏr pī'cæ.
457. Ēxpĕrĭān'tŭr ōm'nēs.

---

458. Ē'gŏ mŏ'rĕr.
459. Tū dīgnē'rĭs.
460. Mī'lĕs prōgrĕdĭā'tŭr.
461. Lætē'tŭr cŏr.
462. Vōs sĕquā'mĭnī.
463. Nōs jăcŭlē'mŭr.
464. Pōllĭcĕān'tŭr dŭ'cēs.
465. Lārgĭān'tŭr rēgī'næ.
466. Vōs cōnē'mĭnī.
467. Tū tŭĕā'rĕ.
468. Ămī'cī grātŭlēn'tŭr.

---

469. Ē'gŏ mōlī'rĕr.
470. Tū mŏrĕrē'rĭs.
471. Hōrtārē'tŭr dūx.
472. Pōllĭcērēn'tŭr rē'gēs.
473. Sĕquĕrē'tŭr cæ'dēs.
474. Nōs grātŭlārē'mŭr.
475. Aūcŭpārē'tŭr aū'cēps.
476. Vōs lŏquĕrē'mĭnī.
477. Prĕcārē'tŭr sūp'plēx.

---

478. Ē'gŏ sōlā'tŭs sīm.
479. Tū sīs mĭsĕră'tŭs.
480. Sĭt quēs'tŭs nē'mŏ.
481. Nōs ēxĕcrā'tī sī'mŭs
482. Prŏfĕc'tŭs sĭt mī'lĕs.
483. Lāp'sī fŭ'ĕrĭnt ān'nī.
484. Vōs cōnā'tī sī'tĭs.
485. Lŏcū'tī sīnt sĕ'nēs.
486. Căpēl'lă cōnnīx'ă sĭt.
487. Lāp'sæ sīnt ūn'dæ.
488. Tū ră'tŭs sīs.
489. Fŭ'ĕrĭt ōr'tă lū'nă.

---

490. Ē'gŏ vēnā'tŭs ēs'sēm.
491. Tū pās'sŭs fŭĭs'sēs.

492. Rēx prŏfĕc'tŭs ēs'sĕt.
493. Hōrtā'tŭs ēs'sĕt dūx.
494. Nōs ēssē'mŭs ēgrēs'sī.
495. Fŭīs'sĕt lārgī'tă rēgī'-nă.
496. Laūdātō'rēs blāndī'tī fŭīs'sēnt.
497. Quēs'tī fŭīs'sēnt cī'vēs.

---

498. Ĕ'gŏ ēxpĕr'tŭs ĕ'rŏ.
499. Tū vĕnĕrā'tŭs ĕ'rĭs.
500. Īl'lĕ ĕ'rĭt pĕrcōntā'tŭs.
501. Fŭ'ĕrĭt rĕnā'tŭm bĕl'-lŭm.
502. Nōs fŭĕrī'mŭs ōblī'tī.
503. Vōs frŭ'ĭtī ĕ'rĭtĭs.
504. Dīgrēs'sŭs ĕ'rĭt rĕx.
505. Vōs cūnctā'tī fŭĕrī'tĭs.
506. Quĭs vĕ'rĭtŭs ĕ'rĭt?
507. Rē'gēs ĕ'rŭnt pŏtī'tī.

---

508. Ĕ'gŏ vīn'cŏ.
509. Tū nē'scīs.
510. Āssŭr'gŭnt Āl'pēs.
511. Cōn'cĭdŭnt vēn'tī.
512. Sōl ōc'cĭdĕt.
513. ōccĭ'dĕrăt lū'nă.
514. Prŏ'bĭtās laūdā'tŭr.
515. Ĕ'gŏ nĕquī'bām.
516. Nōs nā'tī sŭ'mŭs.
517. Grāssā'tŭs ēst mī'lĕs.
518. Vŏlūp'tās blāndī'tŭr.
519. Tū cŭpĭē'bās.
520. ōr'tă sēdĭ'tĭŏ ēst.
521. Rēx īrās'cĭtŭr.
522. Cāp'tæ fŭē'rĕ nā'vēs.
523. Nōs dĕdĕrā'mŭs.
524. Pērgŭn'tŏ mī'lĭtēs.
525. ūrbs dī'rŭtă fŭ'ĭt.
526. Cæ'dēs sĕcū'tă ēst.
527. Ĕ'gŏ ŏpī'nŏr.
528. Vī'dĭt ŏ'cŭlŭs.
529. Tă'cĕānt găr'rŭlī.
530. Vōs plaū'dĭtĕ.
531. Pāx pĕtī'tă fŭ'ĭt.
532. Ĕ'gŏ mĕ'mĭnī.
533. Hōs'tēs pĕrī'rĕnt.
534. Nōs ū'tĭmŭr.
535. Nĕ'rŏ pīscābā'tŭr.
536. Mēns trĕ'pĭdăt.
537. Dī'ī bĕnĕfă'cĭānt.
538. Ĕ'gŏ hŏr'tŏr.
539. Tū lætā'rĭs.
540. Pŏtĭē'tŭr hæ'rēs.
541. Ĕ'gŏ sŏlē'bām.
542. Ălēxān'dĕr mŏr'tŭŭs ēst.
543. Gĕ'rĭtŭr bēl'lŭm.
544. Dēdīs'cĭt ă'nĭmŭs.
545. Ăgĭtābān'tŭr ōr'nī.
546. Nŏvā'cŭlŭm sĕ'căt.
547. Vūl'nĕrānt ēn'sēs.
548. Dārī'ŭs rĕ'dĭĭt.
549. Nōs pĕrĭ'ĭmŭs.
550. Ēxŭlā'băt Cī'mōn.
551. Vōs vāpŭlā'bĭtĭs.
552. Saūcĭā'tī ĕ'rānt dŭ'cēs
553. Nōs cōnsē'dĭmŭs.
554. Tū fī'ēs.
555. Cŏ'quŭs părā'vĕrăt.
556. Pĕcū'nĭă dēbē'tŭr.
557. Dīc tū.
558. Nĕ'gĕt quĭs?
559. Vōs cōncē'dĭtĕ.
560. Flēvē'rŭnt sāx'ă.
561. Dē'sĭnĕ pŭ'ĕr.
562. Nōs cāntā'bĭmŭs.
563. Fŭ'gĭt tēm'pŭs.

564. Ĕ′gŏ ăbī′bŏ.
565. Vē′nĕrĭt īp′sĕ.
566. Lībā′vĭt quă′drŭpēs.
567. Nōs vĕnĕrābā′mŭr.
568. Pēndē′bĭt ū′vă.
569. Ī′tĕ căpēl′læ̅.
570. Ārmān′tŭr ĕ′quī.
571. Jŭbēbā′tŭr mī′lĕs.
572. Nōn ĕ′rĭt mŏ′ră.
573. Rēg′năt Ăpōl′lŏ.
574. Dăbūn′tŭr sīg′nă.
575. Nōs că′nĭmŭs.
576. Sūr′gĕt gēns.
577. Lā′nă dīs′cĕt.
578. Pĕtūn′tŭr præ̅′mĭă.
579. Flō′rĕăt āl′nŭs.
580. Tū rē′rĕ.
581. Fā′mă văgā′tŭr.
582. Ŏb′ĭīt Cĭ′cĕrŏ.
583. Vōs mĭsĕrēs′cĭtĕ.
584. Nĕ′mŭs rĕmū′gĭt.
585. Fătīgā′băt ĭ′tĕr.
586. Sūbsī′dūnt ūn′dæ̅.
587. Ōbstŭ′pŭĭt vā′tēs.
588. Fēr′tŭr clās′sĭs.
589. Mōn′tēs ūmbrān′tŭr.
590. Ēxŏrĭē′tŭr clā′mŏr.
591. Mĭcā′bānt sī′dĕră.
592. Cēr′vī bĭbīs′sēnt.
593. Īntrĕ′mŭĭt pōn′tŭs.

Nominatívus pronóminum ráró exprímitur,——

594. Prān′dĕŏ, pō′tŏ, că′nŏ.
595. Sīc vŏ′lŏ, sīc jŭ′bĕŏ.
596. Sēm′pĕr rī′dēs.
597. Cūr plō′răt?
598. Vĭdēs′nĕ?
599. Nūnc lă′crўmās.
600. Cē′dŏ.
601. Pōs′cĭmŭs.
602. Dăt.
603. Jŭ′bēs.
604. Mănē′băt.
605. Vīx′ī.
606. Sūr′gĭtĕ.
607. Ĕā′mŭs.
608. Īmpēr′tī.
609. Nē′scĭŏ.
610. Plōrā′vĕrīnt.
611. Ūn′dĕ vĕ′nīs?
612. Ăd′ĕrŏ.
613. Quō pēr′gĭs?
614. Nĕ′quīs.
615. Făcĭtō′tĕ.
616. Hūc ăd′ĕs.
617. Vĭdē′bĭmŭs.
618. Nō′lī.
619. Cōngrĕdĭā′mŭr.
620. Mīsīs′sĕt.
621. Ō′cĭŭs cūr′rĕ.
622. Pōssī′tĭs.
623. Sī rĕcōr′dŏr.
624. Lŏ′quĕrĕ.
625. Crēdĭ′dĕrĭt.
626. Cūlpā′bĭmŭr.
627. Rĕvī′sēs.
628. Mĕmēn′tŏ.
629. Ēxpēc′tā paūlīs′pĕr.
630. Vĭ′dĕŏr.
631. Tăcē′tĕ.
632. Dīc, quæ̅′sŏ.
633. Nōn sĭ′nām, īn′quām.

634. Nŭnc mŏ'rĕrĕ.
635. Vā'dĕ, vă'lĕ.
636. Mă'nē, ōbtĕs'tŏr.
637. Bĕ'nĕ fēcĭs'tī.
638. Tăcŭĭs'sēm hŏ'dĭē.
639. Sĕ'quăr, ĕt, quā dŭ'cĭtĭs ăd'sŭm.
640. Sī dīx'ĕrīs "æs'tŭŏ," sŭ'dăt.
641. Săl'vĕ.
642. Mĕ'rĭtō plēc'tĭmŭr.
643. Fă'cĭăm ŭt jŭ'bēs.
644. Nōn sŭm ă'pŭd mē.
645. Lŏquār'nĕ?
646. Ăb'ĕās, sī să'pĭs.
647. Heūs! Ēxpērgīs'cĕrĕ, ĕt sūr'gĕ.
648. Jŏcā'băr ĕ'quĭdĕm.
649. Ĭ'tă crē'dŏ.
650. Vī'vĭt, aī'ūnt.
651. Ŭt ămē'rĭs, ămā'bĭlĭs ēs'tŏ.
652. ōblī'tŭs ĕs?
653. Īt, lă'vĭt, rĕ'dĭt.
654. Pēccā'vī.
655. Rēc'tē jū'dĭcās.
656. Lætā'bĕrĭs.
657. Prō tē lŏ'quăr.
658. Scĭ'ŏ, īn'quĭēs.
659. Scrībē'mŭs sæ'pĭŭs.
660. Ŭ'bĭ ĕs?
661. Quī'cŭm lŏ'quĕrĭs?
662. Cūr nōn rēspōndīs'tī?
663. Că'vĕ nē tĭ'tŭbēs.
664. Vīn'cĭmŭr, aī'ŏ.
665. Sī pōs'sēm vēl'lēm.
666. Lŏ'quĕrĕ, ōb'sĕcrŏ.
667. Quæ'sŏ, quĭēs'cĕ.

——, *nísi distinctiónis, aut émphasis grátiâ.*

668. Ĕ'gŏmĕt vī'dī.
669. Tū fă'vē, Lūcī'nă.
670. Nōs cūrā'bĭmŭs.
671. Īl'lĕ ĕ'gŏ sŭm.
672. Tū vĭdē'bĭs, ĕt vĭdē'bĕrĭs īp'sĕ.
673. Ĕ'gŏ vĭcīs'sīm rĭ'sĕrŏ.
674. Sī tū ăb'īs, pĕr'īī.
675. Ŭ'bĭ īl'lĕ ēst?
676. Nūnc ĕ'gŏ rēspōndē'bŏ.
677. Sī vōs vălē'tĭs, nōs vălē'mŭs.
678. Vōs vălē'tĕ ĕt plaū'dĭtĕ.
679. Ēxclū'dŏr ĕ'gŏ, tū rĕcĭ'pĕrĭs.
680. Tū'tĕ tē'cŭm cō'gĭtās.

Vérba infinitívi módi frequéntèr pro nominatívo accusatívum ánte se státuunt, — conjunctiónc quod *vèl* ut *omíssâ.*

681. Tē crē'dĕrĕ crē'dŏ.
682. Mē pōs'sĕ nĕgā'bām.

683. Nōs fāl'lī sēn'tĭŏ.
684. Sē vēntū'rŭm dīx'ĭt.
685. Vōs ādvēnīs'sĕ vāl'dē gaū'dĕŏ.
686. Mī'rŏr tē nōn scrī'bĕrĕ
687. Mē pēccās'sĕ fă'tĕŏr.
688. Ĕ'gŏ mē ī'rĕ dī'căm.
689. Tē īnsĭ'pĕrĕ aī'ūnt.
690. Aī'ūnt ægrōtā'rĕ rēgī'năm.
691. Sē vălē'rĕ fătē'tŭr.
692. Ĕ'gŏ mē căvīs'sĕ scĭ'ŏ.

Vérba impersonália nominatívum non hábent enunciátum.

693. Fŭl'mĭnăt.
694. Tŏ'năt.
695. Sūffĭ'cĭĕt.
696. Pœnĭtē'rĕt.
697. Rĕgĕlā'băt.
698. Pŭ'dŭĭt.
699. Grāndĭnā'vĭt.
700. Dēbŭ'ĕrăt.
701. Lĭcē'bĭt.
702. Pĭ'gĕăt.
703. Dĕcŭ'ĕrĭt.
704. Pŭdŭīs'sĕt.
705. Pœnĭtŭ'ĕrĭt.
706. Lŭ'cĕt.
707. Plŭē'băt.
708. Tæ'dŭĭt.
709. Ādvēspĕrās'cĭt.
710. Lūcēs'cĭt.
711. Plŭĭt.
712. Nīngē'băt.
713. Gĕlā'vĕrăt.
714. Nūntĭā'tŭr.
715. Lĭ'cĭtŭm fŏ'rĕt.
716. Lĭ'bĕt.
717. Āpĕrĭēbā'tŭr.
718. Sēntī'tŭm ĕ'răt.
719. Pūgnā'bĭtŭr.
720. Plă'cŭĭt.
721. Ēūn'dŭm ēst.
722. Dēlēctā'băt.
723. Vēn'tŭm fŭ'ĭt.
724. Jŭvā'bĭt.
725. Stŭdē'bĭtŭr.
726. Dŏlŭīs'sĕt.
727. Fătēn'dŭm ēst.
728. Dă'bĭtŭr.

II. *Adjectíva, participía, et pronómina, cum substantívo, génere, número, et cásu concórdant.*

1. Āmœ'nă rŏ'să.
2. Lū'nă plē'nă.
3. Cēl'să pŏ'pŭlŭs.
4. Dīvī'nŭs pŏē'tă.
5. Fēr'rĕŭs ān'nŭlŭs.
6. Tă'cĭtŭs mœ'rŏr.
7. Fœ'dŭm spēctā'cŭlŭm.
8. Păl'lĭdă mōrs.

9. Cīvī'lĕ bĕl'lŭm.
10. Mī'ră cĕlĕ'rĭtās.
11. Mēns să'nă.
12. Lōn'gŭm ĭ'tĕr.
13. Gĕ'lĭdŭs fōns.
14. Vĭr bŏ'nŭs.
15. Mū'tŭŭs ă'mŏr.
16. Lēn'tă vī'tĭs.
17. Mū'rŭs ăhē'nĕŭs.
18. Ūrbs āntī'quă.
19. Pī'nŭs in'gēns.
20. Pă'tŭlă fă'gŭs.
21. Trīs'tĕ līg'nŭm.
22. Ēxĭ'gŭŭs mūs.
23. Nū'dă vĕ'rĭtās.
24. Quădrī'mŭm mĕ'rŭm.
25. Īmmĕdĭcā'bĭlĕ vŭl'nŭs.
26. Tō'tă dŏ'mŭs.
27. Pĭc'tŏr ēgrĕ'gĭŭs.
28. Rī'sŭs ĭnēp'tŭs.
29. Pōn'dŭs ĭ'nērs.
30. Prī'mă cōngrēs'sĭŏ.
31. Nōctūr'nŭm mă'rĕ.
32. Lōn'gŭs fūs'tĭs.
33. Pū'ră lū'nă.
34. Ǣtēr'nŭm ēxĭ'lĭŭm.
35. Ănĭmō'sŭs īn'fāns.
36. Rī'vŭs cĕ'lĕrĭs.
37. Īngĕ'nŭŭs pŭ'ĕr.
38. Rē'gĭă cōn'jūx.
39. Mĭsĕrā'bĭlĕ vŭl'gŭs.
40. Ūm'bră hōspĭtā'lĭs.
41. Māg'nŭs hŏ'mŏ.
42. Aū'rĕă mĕdĭŏ'crĭtās.
43. Cērtā'mĕn ān'cēps.
44. Nūl'lŭm scĕ'lŭs.
45. Nō'bĭlĕ căr'mĕn.
46. Tēm'pŭs ĭl'lŭd.
47. Ēxă'nĭmŭm cŏr'pŭs.
48. Suā'vĭs ŏ'dŏr.
49. Hōs'tĭs căl'lĭdŭs.
50. Sētō'să sūs.
51. Ĕquēs'tĕr ōr'dŏ.
52. Lĭ'quŏr lāc'tĕŭs.
53. Pēr'pĕs nōx.
54. Prǣ'dă bĕl'lĭcă.
55. Rĕpēntī'nŭs tŭmūl'tŭs
56. Rēgā'lĭs ŏpŭlēn'tĭă.
57. Cī'vĭtās ōm'nĭs.
58. Jŭvĕnī'lĭs ār'dŏr.
59. Sŏ'lŭm fœcūn'dŭm.
60. Hūmā'nŭs sān'guĭs.
61. Āntī'quă cūprēs'sŭs.
62. Īn'gēns ā'ră.
63. Nŏ'vŭs hă'bĭtŭs.
64. Ĭnŏpī'nă sĭc'cĭtās.
65. Dēns ā'tĕr.
66. Rēgā'lĕ sŏ'lĭŭm.
67. Rē'gĭă dŏ'mŭs.
68. Prōcē'ră ī'lĕx.
69. Hŭ'mĭlĭs că'să.
70. Vĭ'rĭdĭs pām'pĭnŭs.
71. Āl'tă plă'tănŭs.
72. Glăcĭā'lĭs hў'ēms.
73. Ă'nĭmăl nūl'lŭm.
74. Īmbēr'bĭs jŭ'vĕnĭs.
75. Nĭ'hĭl ă'lĭŭd.
76. Ĭd tēm'pŭs.
77. Stūl'tŭm cōnsĭ'lĭŭm.
78. Dŏlō'să vŭl'pēs.
79. Ǣ'tās īmbēl'lĭs.
80. Tŏ'gă vĭrī'lĭs.
81. Bār'bărŭs tŏr'tŏr.
82. Ūl'lă rēs.
83. Nĭ'vĕŭs cў'cnŭs.
84. Ĭnēnārrā'bĭlĕ mū'nŭs.
85. Ū'nă pārs.
86. Ĭnŏpī'nŭs tūr'bŏ.
87. Fœcūn'dă vī'tĭs.
88. Quŏtĭdĭā'nă lēc'tĭŏ.

89. Mȳr'tŭs frā'gĭlĭs.
90. Īgnō'bĭlĕ vŭl'gŭs.
91. Mū'rŭs lĭg'nĕŭs.
92. Cōr'pŭs sā'nŭm.
93. Ŭ'tĕr sēx'ŭs.
94. Mōl'lĭs vĭ'ŏlă.
95. Vĭ'rĭdĭs ār'bŭtŭs.
96. Tān'tŭm dē'dĕcŭs.
97. ō'ră mărĭ'tĭmă.
98. Pār'vŭs ēxēr'cĭtŭs.
99. Īncōrrūp'tă fĭ'dēs.
100. Aū'rĕŭs tōr'quĭs.
101. Īl'lŭd ŏ'pŭs.
102. Tān'tă fīdū'cĭă.
103. Fāl'sŭm tēstĭmō'nĭŭm.
104. Dīstrīc'tŭs ēn'sĭs.
105. Ēxĭ'gŭă pārs.
106. Tēr'tĭă vĭgĭ'lĭă.
107. Frū'gĭ hŏ'mō.
108. Tēm'pŭs prætē'rĭtŭm.
109. Āl'tŭs mōns.
110. Cūr'rēns rŏ'tă.
111. Sæ'cŭlŭm vēntū'rŭm.
112. Cālcā'tă vĭ'ă.
113. Fūl'gēns sōl.
114. Tăcĭtūr'nŭs ām'nĭs.
115. Pŏē'tă fŭtū'rŭs.
116. Mŏ'rĭēns hēr'bă.
117. Cōnfēc'tŭm bēl'lŭm.

118. Gĕ'lĭdī fōn'tēs.
119. Mōl'lĭă prā'tă.
120. Mărĭ'tĭmī æ'stŭs.
121. Hȳ'bēr'nă frī'gŏră.
122. Dū'æ lēgĭō'nēs.
123. Hūmā'nă ōs'să.
124. Trēs pār'tēs.
125. Vă'rĭī cŏlō'rēs.
126. Fŭgĭēn'tēs ān'nī.
127. Ūmbrō'sæ rī'pæ.
128. Tēm'pŏră mĕlĭō'ră.
129. Rĭ'gĭdæ quēr'cŭs.
130. Āĕ'rĭæ cȳpărīs'sī.
131. Quŏt pōn'dō?
132. Vă'lĭdă ōp'pĭdă.
133. Hērbō'sī cām'pī.
134. Suā'vēs ŏdō'rēs.
135. Īmpū'bĕrēs pŭ'ĕrī.
136. Sĕ'nēs dē'bĭlēs.
137. Mœ'nĭă lĭg'nĕă.
138. Fŭgā'cēs ān'nī.
139. Mūl'tæ gēn'tēs.
140. Lĕ'nēs sŭsūr'rī.
141. Læ'tă vĭrĭdā'rĭă.
142. Gĕ'mĭnă sī'dĕră.
143. Rēgā'lēs ŏ'pēs.
144. Vīr'gĭnēs sānc'tæ.
145. Cāntrī'cēs ă'vēs.
146. Ī'nŏpēs cŏlō'nī.
147. Paū'că cār'mĭnă.
148. Să'lĭcēs ămā'ræ.
149. Vĕ'tĕrēs ōr'nī.
150. Mīl'lĕ ăd'ĭtŭs.
151. Tŏt lăbō'rēs.
152. Rāmō'să cōr'nŭă.
153. Pērnī'cēs ĕ'quī.
154. Pōpŭ'lĕæ cŏrō'næ.
155. Cæ'tĕră ănĭmā'lĭă.
156. Mī'lĭtēs cæ'sī.

157. Tēr'ră fĕrā'cĭŏr.
158. Mātū'rĭŏr æ'tās.
159. Mōl'lĭŏr aū'ră.
160. Sŏ'nŭs grā'vĭŏr.
161. Clā'rĭŭs lū'mĕn.
162. Dōc'tĭŏr vĭr.
163. Mā'jŏr cătēr'vă.
164. Cāllĭ'dĭŏr hŏ'mō.
165. Dūl'cĭŭs pŏē'mă.
166. ōrā'tŏr grān'dĭŏr.

167. Fā'nŭm lŏcŭplē'tĭŭs.
168. Dī'tĭŏr ūx'ŏr.
169. Tŭr'rĭs āl'tĭŏr.
170. Cēl'sĭŏr ăr'bŏs.
171. Lōn'gĭŭs ĭ'tĕr.
172. Mā'tĕr crūdē'lĭŏr.
173. Mĕ'lĭŏr vĭ'ă.

---

174. Vĭr clārĭs'sĭmŭs.
175. Cāstĭs'sĭmă cōn'jūx.
176. Fōrmōsĭs'sĭmŭs pŭ'ĕr.
177. Grātĭs'sĭmŭm dō'nŭm.
178. Rā'mŭs tĕnĕr'rĭmŭs.
179. Pūlchĕr'rĭmă pŭēl'lă.
180. Mĭsĕr'rĭmă cæ'dēs.
181. Clārĭs'sĭmŭm lū'mĕn.
182. Rēs făcĭl'lĭmă.
183. Māx'ĭmă laūs.
184. Brĕvĭs'sĭmŭm ĭ'tĕr.
185. Dĭ'ēs sŭprē'mŭs.
186. Gēns bēllĭcōsĭs'sĭmă.
187. Sūm'mă dĭffĭcŭl'tās.
188. Vĕtĕr'rĭmă laū'rŭs.
189. Mĭ'nĭmă pārs.
190. Mōns āltĭs'sĭmŭs.
191. Lōngĭs'sĭmă nōx.

---

192. Vĭ'rī dōctĭs'sĭmī.
193. ūbĕr'rĭmæ vī'tēs.
194. Lŏ'că frīgĭdĭs'sĭmă.
195. Cārĭs'sĭmæ mā'trēs.
196. Grăcĭl'lĭmă crū'ră.
197. Fīdĭs'sĭmī ămī'cī.
198. Vĭrĭdĭs'sĭmæ rī'pæ.
199. Sĕ'pēs dēnsĭs'sĭmæ.
200. Mātūr'rĭmī frūc'tūs.

---

201. Bŏ'nŭs Hŏmē'rŭs.
202. Pār'vŭs Iū'lŭs.
203. Fĕ'rŭs Cŭpī'dō.
204. Frī'gĭdŭm Prænēs'tĕ.
205. Raū'cŭs Ā'drĭă.
206. Nīmbō'sŭs ŏrī'ōn.
207. Tūl'lŭs dī'vĕs.
208. Præ'cēps Ă'nĭō.
209. Mărī'nă Thĕ'tĭs.
210. Pĭ'ŭs Ænē'ās.
211. Fōrmō'sŭs Ăpōl'lō.
212. Mă'rĕ Cās'pĭŭm.
213. Sīdōn'ĭă Dī'dō.
214. Tŭ'ă Pēnē'lŏpē.
215. Mĕ'ă Glўcĕ'rĭŭm.
216. Mē'dŭs ăcī'năcēs.
217. Trō'ĭă săcĕr'dōs.
218. Bēl'lŭm Trōjā'nŭm.
219. Phthī'ŭs Ăchīl'lēs.
220. Ārgī'vă Hĕ'lĕnă.
221. Mă'rĕ Tўrrhē'nŭm.
222. Pēr'sĭcŭm bēl'lŭm.
223. Dārdă'nĭŭs Ānchī'sēs.
224. Īmpĕ'rĭŭm Rōmā'nŭm.
225. Ătlān'tĭcŭs ōcĕ'ănŭs.
226. Pēr'fĭdŭs Ān'nĭbăl.
227. Līt'tŭs Ĕtrŭs'cŭm.
228. Thēs'sălă pī'nŭs.
229. Pār'thī fĕrō'cēs.
230. Vēnē'nă Cōl'chĭcă.
231. Gætū'læ lĕæ'næ.
232. Plŭ'vĭæ Hў'ădēs.
233. Chāŏ'nĭæ cŏlūm'bæ.
234. Mænă'lĭī vēr'sŭs.
235. Ārgŏ'lĭcă tē'lă.

---

236. Pĕr Sĭ'cŭlās ūn'dās.
237. Ēx dīvĕr'sĭs lŏ'cĭs.
238. Ăb ā'trĭs vī'pĕrĭs.
239. Cŭm māg'nō lăbō'rĕ.
240. Ăd rī'vŭm ĕūn'dĕm.
241. Īn ū'nĭs æ'dĭbŭs.
242. Pĕr ōm'nĭă sæ'cŭlă.

243. Pĕr ūr'bēs ĭ'tălās.
244. Pĕr īncūl'tās sōlĭtū'dĭnēs.
245. Ĭn ū'nŭm lŏ'cŭm.
246. Ēx ĕ'ā cīvĭtā'tĕ.
247. Cŭm cǣ'tĕrīs ănĭmā'lĭbŭs.
248. Ān'tĕ hās fŏ'rēs.
249. Ăd ĭd tēm'pŭs.
250. Cīr'cĭtĕr tēr'tĭăm hō'răm.
251. Dē mūl'tīs rē'bŭs.
252. Sŭb hānc cōndĭtĭō'nĕm.
253. Ēx quō fōn'tĕ?
254. Pōst hūnc dĭ'ēm.
255. Ă'pŭd mĕ'ăm dŏ'mŭm.
256. Sĭ'nĕ ūl'lā spē.

257. Mĭsĕrān'dĕ pŭ'ĕr.
258. Fōrtūnā'tĕ sĕ'nĕx.
259. Mī fī'lī.
260. Māx'ĭmĕ Cǣ'săr.
261. Īnfē'līx Āndrŏ'gĕō.
262. Mŏrĭtū'rĕ Dē'lī.
263. Phthī'ĕ Ăchīl'leū.
264. Crūdē'lĭs Ălēx'ī.
265. Fācūn'dĕ Ŭlȳs'sē.
266. Fōrmō'să Dă'phnĭ.

267. Nŏ'vŭm ăd vīctō'rĭăm ĭ'tĕr.
268. Mīl'lĕ ăd mōr'tĕm ăd'ĭtūs pă'tēnt.
269. Ū'nŭm ĕt sēxāgīn'tă mīl'lĭă.
270. Brĕvĭs'sĭmŭs ĭn Brĭtān'nĭăm trājēc'tŭs.
271. Vēs'trǣ vălŭē'rĕ prĕcēs.
272. Dŭ'ŏ ĭtĭ'nĕră sūnt.
273. Dē nōs'trā dīlĭgēn'tĭā.
274. Pĕr hō'răm ū'năm.
275. Prǣ ĭp'sō gaū'dĭō.
276. Tŭ'ă fā'mă vĭ'vĕt.
277. Quīn'dĕcĭm māx'ĭmǣ gĕn'tēs.
278. Mājō'rēs ūm'brǣ că'dūnt.
279. Dē cǣ'tĕrīs rē'bŭs.
280. Ăd tēm'pŏră nōs'tră.
281. Ĭn tŭ'ā pŏtēstā'tĕ.
282. Mĭ'rŭm ĭn mŏ'dŭm.
283. Ă'lĭă păr'vă ănĭmā'lĭă.
284. Nĭ'hĭl ēst ă'lĭŭd.
285. Tŭ'ă prīs'tĭnă vīr'tūs.
286. Prǣ'tĕr clȳ'pĕŭm pŭ'trĕm.
287. Ăd ĕ'ŭm ĕxēr'cĭtŭm.
288. Ār'cŭs dŭ'ŏ Scȳ'thĭcī.
289. Ĭn ă'lĭŭd tēm'pŭs.
290. Pōst mōr'tĕm mĕ'ăm.
291. Clās'sĭs īl'lă āmīs'să fŭ'ĭt.
292. Ălēxān'dĕr măg'nŭs īl'lĕ.
293. Ān'tĕ nāvā'lĕ prœ'lĭŭm.
294. Cōr'tēx lĕ'vĭs ĭn'nătăt.
295. Īn'tĕr ă'lĭōs lēgā'tōs.
296. Ēx ōm'nĭbŭs păr'tĭbŭs.
297. Prōp'tĕr prĭō'rēm ădmŏnĭtĭō'nĕm.
298. Nōn ă'lĭŭd vēlō'cĭŭs ūl'lŭm.
299. Brĕ'vĭŏr ăpēr'tă vĭ'ă ēst.
300. Că'nī vĕ'nĭēnt căpĭl'lī.
301. Ēx hŏdĭē'r'nō dĭ'ē.
302. Pĕr plū'rēs hȳ'ĕmēs.
303. Jū'pĭtĕr ōmnĭ'pŏtēns.
304. Ĭn frōndō'sā ūl'mō.

III. *Relatívum cum antecedénte concórdat, género, número, et persónâ.*

1. Vĭr quī—.
2. Fœ'mĭnă quæ—.
3. Nĕgō'tĭŭm quŏd—.
4. Mī'lĕs quī pūg'năt.
5. Vĭr'tūs quæ nōbĭ'lĭtăt.
6. Aū'rŭm quŏd fŭl'gĕt.
7. Quŏd fĕr'tŭr ŏ'nŭs.
8. Dĕ'ŭs quī gŭbĕr'năt.
9. Quæ fŭ'gĭt hō'ră.
10. Quæ crēscē'bănt ăr'bŏrēs.
11. Præ'mĭă quæ dăbān'tŭr.
12. Hērō'ĕs quī cĕcĭdĭs'sēnt.
13. Pĭs'tŏr quī pĭn'sĭt.
14. Quī pīn'sĭtŭr pă'nĭs.
15. Ĕ'gŏ quī sŭm.
16. Thūs quŏd īncēn'dĭtŭr.
17. Pāx quæ pĕtēbā'tŭr.
18. Vōs quī fīē'tĭs.
19. Mū'nĕră quæ dă'tă fŭē'rĕ.
20. Ūrbs quæ ōppūgnā'bĭtŭr.
21. Hŏnō'rēs quī fŭē'rūnt quæsī'tī.
22. Bĕl'lŭm quŏd sŭscĕp'tŭm fŭ'ĭt.
23. Mă'nŭs quæ tĕtĭgē'rĕ.
24. Tū quī vŏ'căs.
25. Măgĭs'tĕr quī dŏ'cĕt.
26. Pĕrī'cŭlă quæ sŭbĕŭn'tŭr.
27. Quŏd vŏl'vĭtŭr săx'ŭm.
28. Hōr'tŭs quī cŏ'lĭtŭr.
29. Quī īm'pĕrăt rēx.
30. Dō'nŭm quŏd dă'tŭr.
31. Mī'lĭtēs quī pūgnā'vĕrănt.
32. Lă'crўmæ quæ prō'flŭūnt.
33. Fūr quī fūrā'tŭr.
34. Ăr'bŏr quæ crēs'cĭt.
35. Quŏd vē'nĭĭt præ'dĭŭm.
36. Vōs quī māndās'tĭs.
37. Ănĭmā'lĭă quæ pĕr'ĕūnt.
38. Nōs quī vĕrē'mŭr.
39. Sē'mĕn quŏd sĕ'rĭtŭr.
40. Grā'mĕn quŏd mĕ'tĭtŭr.
41. Pās'tŏr quī pă'vĭt.
42. Hōs'tēs quī vĭc'tī sūnt.
43. Quŏd ăbūn'dăt lāc.
44. Sān'guĭs quŏd ēffūndēbā'tŭr.
45. Quæ nŏ'cĕt vŏlūp'tās.
46. Jā'nŭă quæ claū'dĭtŭr.
47. Quæ pāndūn'tŭr pŏr'tæ.
48. Jū'pĭtĕr quī rēg'năt.
49. Scĭēn'tĭă quæ prō'fŭĭt.
50. Quæ vē'nĕūnt præ'dĭă.
51. Sōl quī ōccŭ'bŭĭt.
52. Quæ ōr'tă ēst cōntēn'tĭō.
53. Lŭcēr'næ quæ āccēndūn'tŭr.
54. Quŏd pāl'pĭtăt cŏr.

55. Mī'lĭtēs quī cæ'sī ĕ'-rānt.
56. Tū quī nārrās'tī.
57. Nōs quī lū'sĭmŭs.
58. Quæ lĭquēs'cĭt nīx.
59. Quŏd dīssōl'vĭtŭr gĕ'lū.
60. Īm'bĕr quī dēscēn'dĭt.
61. Ē'gŏ quī nō'vī.
62. Fōs'sæ quæ cōmplēn'-tŭr.
63. Quī frāngŭn'tŭr rē'mī.
64. Vōs quī lŏcū'tī ēs'tĭs.
65. Quī nā'vĭgānt naū'tæ.
66. Dŏ'mŭs quæ ædĭfĭcā-bā'tŭr.
67. Quæ stā'băt sīl'vă.

SUBSTANTIVORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

I. *Quùm dúo substantíva divérsæ significatiónis concúrrunt, postérius in genitívo pónitur.*

1. Rŏ'tă fōrtū'næ.
2. Fōrtū'nă bēl'lī.
3. Vīctō'rĭæ præ'mĭŭm.
4. Gaū'dĭŭm vī'tæ.
5. Frūmēn'tī ăcēr'vŭs.
6. Aū'rŭm tēm'plī.
7. Jŭ'gŭm sērvĭtū'tĭs.
8. Pīg'nŭs pā'cĭs.
9. Grā'mĭnĭs hēr'bă.
10. Crī'mĕn fūr'tī.
11. Tĭ'mŏr mōr'tĭs.
12. Sīg'nŭm pūg'næ.
13. Mēr'cēs fraū'dĭs.
14. Vī'tæ cōnsŭētū'dō.
15. Tēm'pŭs ān'nī.
16. Fōns lū'mĭnĭs.
17. Ā'ră Dĕ'æ.
18. Flōs ætā'tĭs.
19. Nĭ'hĭl dŏ'lī.
20. Mă'rĭs āltĭtū'dō.
21. Īmpĕ'rĭī cōn'dĭtŏr.
22. Spēs lībērtā'tĭs.
23. Ă'quæ fōns.
24. Cō'pĭă frūmēn'tī.
25. Lī'mæ lă'bŏr.
26. Ŏrī'gŏ mūn'dī.
27. Sān'guĭnĭs sĭ'tĭs.
28. Aū'rī fă'mēs.
29. Lē'tī mĕ'tŭs.
30. Cān'tŭs lūscĭ'nĭī.
31. Că'nūm lătrā'tŭs.
32. Mūgī'tŭs bŏ'ŭm.
33. Īntrŏ'ĭtŭs æ'dĭs.
34. Hō'ră dĭē'ī.
35. Tēc'tŭm dŏ'mūs.
36. Sŏ'nĭtŭs tŭ'bæ.
37. Mōllĭ'tĭēs ă'nĭmī.
38. Ă'mŏr laū'dĭs.
39. Spēctā'tŏr pug'næ.
40. Ārgēn'tī vē'nă.
41. Īmpĕ'rĭī sē'dēs.
42. Jā'nŭă sĕpūl'crī.
43. Sūspī'cĭō prōdĭtĭō'nĭs.

44. Lŭpō'rŭm præ'dă.
45. Strĕ'pĭtŭs rŏtā'rŭm.

46. Fū'gă tēm'pŏrŭm.
47. Ā'vĭŭm cān'tūs.
48. Vīs cōnscĭēn'tĭæ.
49. Hœ̄dō'rŭm grēx.
50. Mī'lĭtŭm ăr'mă.
51. Rŏ'tæ cūr'rūs.
52. Hōs'tĭŭm mūltĭtū'dō.
53. Jū'gă mōn'tĭs.
54. Īllū'vĭēs ăquā'rŭm.
55. Trĭbū'nŭs mī'lĭtŭm.
56. Cōr'pŏrŭm sĕpūltū'ră.
57. Rēmō'rŭm mō'tŭs.
58. Pā'cĭs cōndĭtĭō'nēs.
59. Ūr'bĭŭm dŏ'mĭnă.
60. Dīg'nĭtās trĭbūnō'rŭm.
61. Rē'rŭm vĭcīssĭtū'dō.
62. Cās'tră hōs'tĭŭm.
63. Lībrō'rŭm ĭnŏ'pĭă.
64. Īnsĭdĭā'rŭm mĕ'tŭs.
65. Ĕ'quĭtŭm tūr'mæ.
66. Mă'rĭs lĭt'tŏră.
67. Gĕ'nŭs hŏ'mĭnŭm.
68. Sĭmŭlā'cră Dĕō'rŭm.
69. Mīl'lĕ pās'sŭŭm.
70. Pĕ'dĭtŭm cēn'tŭm.
71. Hōs'tĭŭm tē'lă.
72. Spĕ'cĭēs rē'rŭm.

---

73. Rēx Ēpī'rī.
74. Ūx'ŏr Jŏ'vĭs.
75. Fā'mă Mārcēl'lī.
76. Clӯ'pĕŭs Ēvān'drī.
77. Jūdĭ'cĭŭm Pă'rĭdĭs.
78. Fūr'tŭm Prŏmē'theī.
79. Fācūn'dĭă Cĭcĕrō'nĭs.
80. Mūsā'rŭm săcēr'dōs.
81. Cūl'tŭs Dĭā'næ.
82. Tē'lă Pēnĕ'lŏpēs.
83. Dōg'mă Plătō'nĭs.
84. Sæ'cŭlŭm Pӯr'rhæ.
85. Sōm'nŭs Ēndӯmĭō'nĭs.
86. Mā'tĕr Ălēxān'drī.
87. Mărī'tŭs Lŭcrē'tĭæ.
88. Ādvēn'tŭs Cæ'sărĭs.
89. Vēr'sŭs Sĭmō'nĭdĭs.
90. Hēspĕ'rĭdŭm mā'lă.
91. Īlĭ'ădŭm tūr'bă.
92. Rēgī'nă Āmā'zŏnŭm.
93. Scӯ'thĭæ pălū'dēs.
94. Vīr'tūs Rōmānō'rŭm.
95. Græ'cĭæ cīvĭtā'tēs.
96. Trō'jæ mœ'nĭă.
97. Līt'tŏră Bŏs'phŏrī.
98. Cārthā'gĭnĭs ăr'cēs.
99. Æē'tæ dŏ'mŭs.
100. Fī'lĭŭs Maī'æ.
101. Dĭŏmē'dĭs ĕ'quī.
102. Āgē'nŏrĭs ūrbs.
103. Æsō'pī fā'bŭlæ.
104. Lē'tŭm Cătō'nĭs.
105. Āpōl'lĭnĭs īn'fŭlă.
106. Cī'thără Phœ'bī.
107. Lă'crӯmæ Āndrŏ'măchēs.
108. Āthēnĭēn'sĭŭm dūx.
109. Mӯr'tŭs Vĕ'nĕrĭs.
110. Ŏ'pēs Dārī'ī.
111. Fā'nŭm Prŏsēr'pĭnæ.
112. Nērē'ĭdŭm mā'tĕr.
113. Ēquĭtā'tŭs Cārthāgĭnĭēn'sĭŭm.
114. Rē'gĭă Crœ'sī.

---

115. Frī'gĭdă nōc'tĭs ūm'bră.
116. Ēxĭ'lĭŭm dĕ'cĕm ānnō'rŭm.
117. Fōrmō'sī pĕ'cŏrĭs cūs'tōs.
118. Æstī'vī sō'lĭs ārdō'rēs.

119. Prīn'cĭpŭm Græ'cĭæ jŭvēn'tūs.
120. Dĕ'cĕm mīl'lĭă ĕ'quĭtŭm.
121. Cōnsŭētū'dĭnĭs măg'nă vīs.
122. Intēstī'nī bēl'lī caū'să.
123. Tēc'tă Lătīnō'rŭm.
124. Pēl'lĭs lĕō'nĭs.
125. Clās'sĭs quīngēntā'rŭm nā'vĭŭm.
126. Octīngēn'tă pĕ'dĭtŭm mīl'lĭă.
127. Mĕā'rŭm mĭsĕrĭā'rŭm rĕmĕ'dĭŭm.
128. Thēsaū'rī fā'nī Prŏsēr'pĭnæ.
129. Ar'mă rēgī'næ Amā'zŏnŭm.
130. Quæ'quĕ pārs tērrā'rŭm.
131. Sŭb ŏ'cŭlīs ōm'nĭŭm.
132. Sŏcĭĕtā'tĭs hūmā'næ vīn'cŭlŭm.
133. Mā'jŏr pārs A'sĭæ.
134. Mīl'lĕ pōn'dō aū'rī.
135. Mūl'tă mīl'lĭă hōs'tĭŭm.
136. Scȳthā'rŭm gēns.
137. Jūr'gĭă Cō'drī.
138. Ŏ'pŭs Alcĭmĕdōn'tĭs.
139. Dĕ'cĕm mīl'lĭă ārmātō'rŭm.
140. Mīl'lĭă pās'sŭŭm dŭ'ō.
141. Pērmēs'sī ăd flū'mĭnă.
142. Grȳnæ'ī nĕ'mŏrĭs ŏrī'gō.
143. Vīvā'cĭs cōr'nŭă cēr'vī.

II. *Dúo substantíva réi ejúsdem in eódem cásu ponúntur.*

144. Urbs Rō'mă.
145. Dūx Cămīl'lŭs.
146. Æ'tnă mōns.
147. Gărūm'nă flū'mĕn.
148. Flŭ'vĭŭs Eūrō'tās.
149. Pă'dŭs ām'nĭs.
150. In'sŭlă Cȳ'prŭs.
151. Flū'mĕn Rhŏ'dănŭs.
152. Pă'tĕr Anchī'sēs.
153. Am'nĭs Thērmō'dōn.
154. Mĕnān'dĕr scrīp'tŏr.
155. Rhē'tŏr Hēlĭŏdō'rŭs.
156. Pās'tŏr Cŏ'rȳdōn.
157. Mār'cŭs Tūl'lĭŭs Cĭ'cĕrō ōrā'tŏr.
158. Apēl'lēs pīc'tŏr.
159. Cī'mōn Athēnĭēn'sĭs.
160. Tārquĭ'nĭŭs Cōllātī'nŭs cōn'sŭl.
161. Mār'cŭs Vălĕ'rĭŭs trĭbū'nŭs.
162. Nŭ'mă Pōmpĭ'lĭŭs rēx.
163. Tĭ'tŭs Quīn'tĭŭs dīctā'tŏr.
164. Pūb'lĭŭs Vīrgĭ'lĭŭs Mă'rō pŏē'tă.
165. Vīc'tŏr Paū'lŭs Æmĭ'lĭŭs.
166. Lū'cĭŭs Brū'tĭŭs, ĕ'quēs Rōmā'nŭs.
167. Phæ'drŭs lībĕr'tŭs.

168. Quīn'tŭs Fā'bĭŭs Māx'ĭmŭs, Rōmā'nŭs dĭctā'tŏr.
169. ūrbs nōbĭlĭs'sĭmă Lārĭs'să.
170. Brū'tŭs ĕt Cās'sĭŭs, īntĕrfēctō'rēs Cæ'sărĭs.
171. ŏlȳm'pŭs Hæmūs'quĕ mōn'tēs.
172. Phĭlĭp'pī, ūrbs Măcĕdŏ'nĭæ.
173. Sŏ'phŏclēs,—scrīp'tŏr trăgœdĭā'rŭm.
174. Cōnscĭēn'tĭă,— mīl'lĕ tēs'tēs.
175. ăpŭd Pĕrŭ'sĭăm, cīvĭtā'tĕm Tūs'cĭæ.
176. Flŭvĭō'rŭm rēx, ērĭ'dănŭs.
177. ăd Clĕŏpā'trăm, rēgī'năm Ægȳp'tī.
178. ēx Sĭcĭ'lĭā, pă'trĭā Cȳclō'pŭm.
179. Cō'răm Pȳr'rhō, rē'gĕ ēpī'rī.
180. Cōn'trā ăgēsĭlā'ŭm rē'gĕm Lăcĕdæmŏnĭō'rŭm.
181. ăd ăthēnĭēn'sĭŭm dŭ'cĕm Thĕmĭs'tŏclĕm.
182. Phĭlĭp'pŭs, rēx Măcĕdŏ'nĭæ.
183. Bȳzān'tĭŭm, mărĭ'tĭmă ūrbs.
184. Lĕō'nĭdās, rēx Spārtānō'rŭm.
185. Dē Pĭsĭs'trătō, Hīppār'chī pă'trĕ.
186. ăĕ'rĭæ quēr'cŭs, sĭl'vă Jŏ'vĭs.
187. Fī'lĭŭs, dēlĭ'cĭæ mā'trĭs sŭ'æ.
188. Prōp'tĕr flū'mĕn Gărūm'năm.
189. Mā'trŏnă ĕt Sē'quănă flū'mĭnă.
190. ēx ām'nī Thērmōdōn'tĕ.
191. Trāns Eūrō'tām flŭ'vĭŭm.
192. Dē cīn'gŭlā Pāllān'tĭs pŭ'ĕrī.
193. Cōn'trā Thē'bās, ūr'bĕm Bœō'tĭæ.
194. ō ān'nă sŏ'rŏr, sŏ'rŏr ān'nă.
195. Nȳm'phæ, nōs'tĕr ă'mŏr, Lībēth'rĭdĕs.
196. Raū'cæ, tŭ'ă cū'ră, pălūm'bēs.
197. Prĭ'ămŭs rēx, Hēc'tŏrĭs pă'tĕr.

III. Laus, vitupérium *vel* quálitas *réi, pónitur in ablatívo, étiàm genitívo.*

198. Vĭr sūm'mā pĭĕtā'tĕ.
199. Hŏ'mŏ vĭrtū'tĕ āc fĭ'dē.
200. Pŭ'ĕr bŏ'nā īn'dŏlĕ.
201. Sĭmō'nĭdēs vĭr māg'nā mĕmŏ'rĭā.
202. ă'nĭmō fŏr'tī fœ'mĭnă.
203. Tŏr'vī vŭl'tūs hē'rōs.

204. Vĭr nūllī'ŭs hĭlărĭtā'tĭs.
205. Cŭm sērpēn'tĕ īngēn'tĭs māgnĭtū'dĭnĭs.
206. Pār'vŭlă māg'nī fōrmī'că lăbō'rĭs.
207. Vĭr'gŏ ēxĭ'mĭæ pūlchrĭtū'dĭnĭs.
208. Brĕ'vĭs æ'vī ă'nĭmăl.
209. Māg'nō pōn'dĕrĕ sāx'ŭm.
210. Īmmā'nī māgnĭtū'dĭnĕ sĭmŭlā'cră.
211. Ēxĭ'mĭæ spĕ'ī ădŏlēs'cēns.
212. Sūm'mæ vĭrtū'tĭs jŭ'vĕnĭs.
213. Flōs aū'rĕī cŏlō'rĭs.

IV. O'pus *et* úsus *ablatívum éxigunt.*

214. Mŏ'rā ŏ'pŭs ēst.
215. ŏ'pŭs ĕ'rāt aūxĭ'lĭō.
216. Ēst fĭ'dē ŏ'pŭs.
217. Nīl ŏ'pŭs ēst cērtā'mĭnĕ.
218. ŏ'pĕrā nōs'trā ŏ'pŭs fŭ'ĭt.
219. Quĭd vēr'bĭs ŏ'pŭs?
220. Ēst dīlĭgēn'tĭā ŏ'pŭs.
221. Ū'sŭs ēst cĕlĕrĭtā'tĕ.
222. Vī'rĭbŭs ū'sŭs ĕ'rāt.
223. Ēst ū'sŭs pĕcū'nĭā.
224. Ū'sŭs ēst ămīcĭ'tĭā.
225. Dŏ'lĭs ū'sŭs fŏ'rĕt.

V. O'pus *aútem adjectívè, pro* "necessárius," *quandóquè póni vidétur.*

226. Dŏ'mŭs ŏ'pŭs ēst.
227. Mūl'tă sūnt ŏ'pŭs.
228. ŏ'pŭs ēs'sĕt ārgēn'tŭm.
229. Quæ'dăm ŏ'pŭs ĕ'rānt.
230. Cōnsĭ'lĭŭm sĭt ŏ'pŭs.
231. Lūx ŏ'pŭs ēst.

ADJECTIVORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

I. GENITIVUS POST ADJECTIVUM.

1. *Adjecti'va quæ desidérium, notítiam, memóriam, timórem signíficant, átquè íis contrária, genitívum éxigunt.*

1. Cōnjŭ'gĭī cŭ'pĭdŭs.
2. Cōn'scĭŭs cūl'pæ.

3. Mĕ'mŏr sĕnĕc'tæ.
4. Im'mĕmŏr lē'thī.
5. Tī'mĭdŭs mŏr'tĭs.
6. Ignā'rŭs fraū'dĭs.
7. Sĕpŭl'crī mĕ'mŏr.
8. Fŭtū'rī īn'scĭŭs.
9. Ā'vĭdŭs glō'riæ.
10. Ōblī'tŭs sŭ'ī.
11. Cŭ'pĭdŭs laū'dĭs.
12. Trĕ'pĭdŭs rē'rŭm sŭā'rŭm.
13. Ignā'rŭs ŏp'pĭdī.

Cum plúrimis áliis quæ affectiónem ánimi dénotant.

14. Æ'gĕr ă'nĭmī.
15. Vī'tæ dŭ'bĭŭs.
16. Cĕr'tŭs dēstĭnātĭō'nĭs.
17. Laū'dĭs īn'vĭdŭs.
18. Cæ'cŭs fŭtū'rī.
19. Ex'sŏrs cŭl'pæ.
20. Dīvĕr'sŭs mō'rŭm.
21. Prō'dĭgŭs æ'rĭs.
22. Ān'xĭŭs sŭ'ī.
23. Vīrtū'tĭs ĕx'pērs.
24. Ūtĭ'lĭŭm prŏ'vĭdŭs.
25. Pū'rŭs scĕ'lĕrĭs.
26. Cōm'pŏs vŏ'tī.
27. Sŏcĭō'rŭm nĕ'glĭgēns.
28. Nĕ'mŏrŭm stŭdĭō'sŭs.
29. Sān'guĭnĭs īn'sōns.

---

2. *Adjectíva verbália in* -ax *étiàm genitívum éxigunt.*

30. Tĕ'nāx prōpŏ'sĭtī.
31. Pĕrī'cŭlī fŭ'gāx.
32. Că'pāx dīscĕn'dī īngĕ'nĭŭm.
33. Ig'nĭs ĕ'dāx nĕ'mŏrŭm.
34. Hū'jŭs rĕ'ī mēn'dāx.
35. Vŏ'rāx cĭ'bī vēn'tĕr.
36. Mōr'tĭs spērnā'cēs hŏ'mĭnēs
37. Tēr'ră fĕ'rāx Cĕ'rĕrĭs.
38. Ūtĭ'lĭŭm săgā'cēs rē'rŭm.
39. Făcētĭā'rŭm dĭ'cāx.

---

3. *Nómina partitíva, numerália, comparatíva, et superlatíva, et quæ'dam adjectíva partitívè pósita, genitívum, à quo et génus mutuántur, éxigunt.*

40. Ā'lĭquĭs phĭlŏsŏphō'rŭm.
41. Prī'mŭs ōm'nĭŭm.
42. Nūl'lă bēllŭā'rŭm.
43. Ūtēr'quĕ nōs'trŭm.
44. Quĭs'quĭs Dĕō'rŭm.
45. Ŏp'tĭmŭs rē'gŭm.
46. Tĭmō'rŭm măx'ĭmŭs.

47. Jŭ'vĕnŭm cōnfīdēntĭs'sĭmŭs.
48. Săpĭēn'tūm ōctā'vŭs.
49. Sĕ'nĭŏr frā'trŭm.
50. Ū'tră mă'nŭŭm?
51. Dōctĭs'sĭmŭs Rōmānō'rŭm.
52. Bĕnīgnĭs'sĭmă prīn'cĭpŭm.
53. Nāĭ'ădŭm pūlchĕr'rĭmă.
54. Quĭs hōs'tĭŭm?
55. Ū'nă sŏrō'rŭm.
56. Mā'jŏr jŭ'vĕnŭm.
57. Fācūndĭs'sĭmŭs ōrātō'rŭm ōm'nĭŭm.
58. Frā'trŭm cĕl'sĭŏr.
59. Ūl'tĭmŭs tўrānnō'rŭm.
60. Bĕnĕfĭcĭō'rŭm māx'ĭmă.
61. Tārdĭs'sĭmŭs sĕ'nŭm.
62. Ōm'nĭŭm lōn'gē crūdēlĭs'sĭmŭs.
63. Nō'nŭs īmpĕrātō'rŭm.
64. Dŭ'ō mī'lĭtŭm.
65. Pāx ōp'tĭmă rē'rŭm.
66. Plū'rĭmæ gĕn'tĭŭm.
67. Ū'nŭs nātō'rŭm Prĭ'ămī.
68. Fēlīcĭs'sĭmă mā'trŭm.
69. Ŭ'tĕr ŏcŭlō'rŭm?
70. Mūl'tī Dă'năŭm.
71. Ănĭmā'lĭŭm vēlōcĭs'sĭmŭm.
72. Quæ vīr'gĭnŭm?
73. Pūlchĕr'rĭmă rē'rŭm.

Usurpántur aútèm et cum his præpositiónibus, à, ab, de, è, ex, ínter, ánte.

74. Tĕr'tĭŭs ā Crœ'sō.
75. Ăl'tĕr ăb īl'lō.
76. Dē pŏ'pŭlō ū'nŭs.
77. Mĭ'nŏr ē pŭ'ĕrĭs.
78. Săpĭēntĭs'sĭmŭs īn'tĕr sēp'tĕm.
79. Ăn'tĕ ōm'nēs īmmā'nĭŏr.
80. Ēx vō'bīs ū'nŭs.
81. Ū'nŭs ēx ămī'cīs Cæ'săris.
82. Dŭ'ō ēx căptī'vīs.
83. Dē sēr'vīs fĭdēlĭs'sĭmŭs.
84. Quĭs'quăm ē nōs'trīs.
85. Īn'tĕr sē dissĭmĭl'lĭmī.
86. Fŏr'tĭŏr ăn'tĕ ōm'nēs.
87. Prī'mŭs dē grĕ'gĕ.

II. DATIVUS POST ADJECTIVUM.

1. *Adjectí'va quíbus cómmodum, incómmodum, similitúdo, dissimilitúdo, volúptas, submíssio, aùt relátio ad áliquid significátur, datívum póstulant.*

88. Quĭd nō'bīs ŭtĭ'lĭŭs?
89. Tĭ'bĭ rēs mŏlĕs'tă.

90. Mă'lŭs mĭ'hĭ ēvēn'tŭs.
91. Vēr ū'tĭlĕ sĭl'vĭs.
92. Fĭ'lĭŭs pă'trī sĭ'mĭlĭs.
93. Mĭ'hĭ vĕhĕmēntĭs'sĭmē grā'tŭm.
94. Dĭs'pār mā'trī fĭ'lĭă.
95. Cĭ'bŭs ū'tĭlĭs æ'grō.
96. Sĭ'bĭ quĭs'quĕ că'rŭs.
97. Gēns ĭnĭmī'că mĭ'hĭ.
98. Cĭ'vĭbŭs ŏdĭō'sŭs.
99. Sūp'plēx nūl'lī.
100. Sŏm'nŭs mōr'tī sĭ'mĭlĭs.
101. ōppōrtū'nŭs īnjū'rĭæ.
102. Cōnsĭ'lĭŭm nō'bīs sălūtā'rĕ.
103. Incōm'mŏdŭs nā'tō.
104. Pă'trī dīssĭmĭl'lĭmŭs.
105. Pār fā'bŭlă sōm'nĭō.
106. Vī'tă mōr'tī prŏ'pĭŏr quŏtī'dĭē.
107. Pă'lūs āp'tă rē'mīs.
108. Āp'tŭs ĕ'quīs lŏ'cŭs.
109. Vĭr æquā'lĭs Thĕmĭs'tŏclī.
110. Prōclī'vĭs scĕ'lĕrī ĕgēs'tās.
111. Bŏ'nŭs tŭ'īs.

Quæ'dam ex his quæ similitúdinem signíficant étiàm genitívo jungúntur.

112. Cōr'vī sĭ'mĭlĭs ă'vĭs.
113. Dīssĭ'mĭlĭs sŭ'ī.
114. Nōn hāc lāc'tī sĭmĭ'lĭŭs, quăm hīc tŭ'ī, tū'quĕ hū'jŭs.
115. Vēs'trī sĭ'mĭlēs fœ'mĭnæ.
116. Pă'rēs nōs'trī.
117. Pār sŏrō'rĭs sŭ'æ.
118. Ætā'tĭs mēntĭs'quĕ pă'rēs.
119. Frā'trĭs sĭ'mĭlĭs sŭ'ī.
120. Sō'lĭs quīd'năm sĭ'mĭlĕ?
121. Dĭs'pār īpsĭ'ŭs.
122. Pār stēl'læ.

2. Commu'nis, aliénus, immúnis, *genitívo, datívo, et ablatívo cum præpositióne, jungúntur.*

123. Cōmmū'nĭs sōrs nōs'trūm ōm'nĭŭm.
124. ōm'nī ætā'tī mōrs ēst cōmmū'nĭs.
125. Rēs mĭ'hĭ tē'cŭm cōmmū'nĭs.
126. Cōmmū'nĕ tōtĭ'ŭs gĕ'nĕrĭs hūmā'nī.
127. Hŏ'mō ălĭē'nŭs mĭ'hĭ.
128. Ălĭē'nă ā tē vŏlūn'tās.
129. Ăb nōs'trā fămĭ'lĭā ălĭē'nŭm.
130. Trēs cĭvĭtā'tēs bēl'lī īmmū'nēs.
131. ōm'nĭbŭs īmmū'nĭs ā'ĕr.
132. Hāc'tĕnŭs ăb īnjū'rĭā īmmū'nēs.

133. Cōmmū'nĕ ōm'nĭŭm vĭ'tĭŭm.
134. Dŏ'mŭs nōn ălĭē'nă cæ'dĭs.
135. Ălĭē'nŭm īnstĭtū'tīs mĕ'īs.
136. Ălĭē'nŭm ā tŭ'ā dīgnĭtā'tĕ.
137. Călă'mĭtās cōmmū'nĭs ŭtrĭūs'quĕ nōs'trūm.
138. Hū'jŭs īnfōrtū'nĭī nēquă'quăm īmmū'nēs.

3. Na'tus, cómmodus, incómmodus, útilis, inútilis, véhemens, áptus, *cum múltis áliis, intérdùm étiàm accusatívo cum præpositióne jungúntur.*

139. Nā'tŭs ăd dē'dĕcŭs.
140. Ăd cūr'sŭm nā'tŭs ĕ'quŭs.
141. Hŏ'mĭnēs ad jūstĭ'tĭăm nā'tī.
142. Ăd bēl'lŭm ūtĭ'lĭă.
143. Ăd hānc rēm cōmmŏ'dĭŭs.
144. Vĕ'hĕmēns ĭn ōm'nēs.
145. Prōpēn'sŭs ăd mĭsĕrĭcōr'dĭăm.
146. Æ'tās ăd vĭ'tĭă prō'nă.
147. Ăd pūg'năm ĭnū'tĭlēs.
148. Ārgēn'tŭm ăd ū'sŭm āp'tŭm.
149. Ăd nūl'lŭm mōr'bŭm prōclī'vĭŏr.
150. Fōr'tĭs ăd ār'mă.

4. *Verbália in* " -bĭlis " *accépta passívè, et participiália in* " -dŭs," *datívum póstulant.*

151. Mūl'tĭs flē'bĭlĭs.
152. Nūl'lī flēbĭ'lĭŏr quăm tĭ'bī.
153. Ămā'bĭlĭs ōm'nĭbŭs.
154. Cuī'vĭs mērcā'bĭlĕ.
155. Mĭ'hī nūnc īnvĕnĭēn'dŭs ă'lĭquĭs.
156. Spēctān'dæ vō'bīs fā'bŭlæ.
157. Cārthā'gō Rōmā'nĭs dēlēn'dă.
158. Pēc'tŭs nūl'lī pĕnētrā'bĭlĕ fēr'rō.
159. Sătĭ'ĕtās aŭdĭēn'tĭŭm ōrātō'rī fŭgĭēn'dă.
160. Nōn mĭsĕrā'bĭlĭs ūl'lī.
161. Ă'mŏr, nūl'lĭs mĕdĭcā'bĭlĭs hēr'bĭs.
162. Nŏ'bīs cālcān'dă vĭ'ă lē'thī.
163. Nŏ'tān'dī tĭ'bĭ mō'rēs.
164. Vō'bĭs vās'tŭm mă'rĭs æ'quŏr ărān'dŭm.
165. Vītān'dă nō'bīs ōbscū'rĭtās.
166. Mēns mūtā'bĭlĭs īl'lī.

III. ACCUSATIVUS POST ADJECTIVUM.

1. *Magnitu'dinis mensúra subjícitur adjectívis in accusatívo, ablatívo, et genitívo.*

167. Rī'vŭs pĕ'dēs quīn'dĕcĭm lā'tŭs.
168. Tīg'nŭm lōn'gŭm ū'nō ĕt trīgīn'tă pĕ'dĭbŭs.
169. Nīx quā'tŭŏr pĕ'dēs āl'tă.
170. Fōns pĕ'dŭm trĕcēntō'rŭm āl'tŭs.
171. Cām'pŭs lā'tŭs nŏ'vĕm mīl'lĭă pās'sŭŭm.
172. Tūr'rĭs āl'tă pĕ'dĭbŭs dŭŏdēvīgīn'tī.
173. Fōs'să sēx cŭ'bĭtīs āl'tă, dŭŏ'dĕcĭm lā'tă.
174. Sāx'ŭm lōn'gŭm sēsquĭ'pĕdĕ, lā'tŭm pĕ'dĕ.
175. Vĭ'ă lā'tă pĕ'dēs quădrāgīn'tă.
176. Spă'tĭŭm ŭl'nīs trĭ'bŭs lā'tŭm.
177. Ām'nĭs pĕ'dŭm sē'dĕcĭm prŏfūn'dŭs.
178. Mū'rŭs āl'tŭs pĕ'dŭm cēn'tŭm.
179. Ĕ'quŭs quătŭŏr'dĕcĭm pāl'mīs āl'tŭs.
180. Ăr'că bĭs trē'dĕcĭm dĭ'gĭtīs lōn'gă.

2. *Accusatí'vus aliquándò subjícitur adjectívis et particípiis, úbi præposítio* secúndum *vidétur subintélligi.*

181. Nū'dŭs mēm'bră.
182. Cŭ'nēs ōrnā'tŭs.
183. Cōr'pŭs ămīc'tŭs.
184. Lănĭā'tă cŏ'mās.
185. Nū'dă pĕ'dĕm.
186. Īnflā'tŭs vē'nās.
187. Ŏ'cŭlōs dējēc'tŭs.
188. Cæ'tĕră læ'tŭs.

IV. ABLATIVUS POST ADJECTIVUM.

1. *Adjectíva quæ ad cópiam, egestatémve pértinent, intérdùm ablatívum, intérdùm genitívum éxigunt.*

189. Vĭr fĭ'dē plē'nŭs.
190. Vī'tă plē'nă vŏlūptā'tĭbŭs.
191. Plē'nŭm spĕ'ī pēc'tŭs.
192. Mĕ'tū vă'cŭŭs.
193. Rătĭō'nĭs ēx'pērs.

194. Ŏ′pŭm dī′vĕs.
195. Dī′vĕs pĕ′cŏrĭs.
196. Vĭr′gō ŏr′bă pă′trĕ.
197. Hŏ′mŏ lū′mĭnĭs ŏr′-bŭs.
198. Ă′nĭmă căs′sŭm cŏr′-pŭs.
199. Aū′gŭr căs′să fūtū′rī.
200. Vīx mĕn′tĭs cōm′pŏs.
201. Sŏ′lŭm ărbŏ′rĭbŭs vĭ′-dŭŭm.
202. Vī′nī să′tŭr.
203. Vĕnēnā′tĭs gră′vĭdă săgĭt′tĭs phă′rĕtră.
204. Mēl′lĭs ă′pēs gră′vĭdæ.
205. ōm′nĭŭm pĕrĭcŭlō′rŭm ēx′pērs.
206. Vă′cŭŭs vī′rĭŭm.
207. In′dĭgŭs aūxĭ′lĭī.
208. Cŏr′pŭs ĭnā′nĕ ă′nĭ-mæ.
209. Pĕc′tŭs vĭ′dŭŭm ămō′-rĭs.
210. ōm′nĭs spē′ī ĕgē′nŭs.

2. *Adjectī′va et substantīva régunt ablatívum significántem caúsam et fórmam, vèl módum réi.*

211. Fē′līx nā′tī pĭētā′tĕ.
212. Mēm′bră mĕ′tū dēbĭ′-lĭă.
213. Ă′lăcĕr gaū′dĭō.
214. Cŏ′lăphĭs tū′bĕr că′-pŭt.
215. Laū′dĕ rĕ′cēns.
216. Crētēn′sĭs ŏrĭ′gĭnĕ.
217. Tēl′lūs hū′mĭdă mūs′cō.
218. Claū′dŭs pĕ′dĕ.
219. Nĭ′vĕ cān′dĭdŭs mōns.
220. Cæ′dĕ crūēn′tŭs.
221. Rē nĕ′bŭlō.
222. Nō′mĭnĕ Dī′dō.
223. Nātū′rā sŭpēr′bŭs.

3. **Dig′nus**, indígnus, præ′ditus, cáptus, conténtus, extórris, frétus, líber, *cum adjectívis prétium significántibus, ablatívum éxigunt.*

224. Dīg′nŭs ămīcĭ′tĭā ăt′-quĕ ămō′rĕ vĭr.
225. Dīgnĭs′sĭmŭs laū′dĕ.
226. Pœ′nā dīg′nŭs.
227. Sūm′mō măgĭstrā′tū præ′dĭtŭs.
228. Ŏ′cŭlĭs ăt′quĕ aū′rĭbŭs căp′tŭs.
229. Præ′dĭtŭs vĭrtū′tĕ.
230. Clārĭs′sĭmī vĭ′rī căp′-tŭs mĭsĕrĭcŏr′dĭā.
231. Nātū′rā,—păr′vō cōn-tēn′tă.
232. Frē′tŭs jŭvēn′tā āc ă-mī′cĭs.
233. Rēs aū′rō vēnā′lĭs.
234. Pă′trĭæ nūnc fī′nĭbŭs ēxtōr′rĭs.

235. Frē'tŭs nŭ'mĕrō cōpĭā'rŭm sŭā'rŭm.
236. Tē ū'nō frē'tŭs.
237. Mājō'rĭbŭs sŭ'īs dīgnīs'sĭmŭs.
238. Īndīgnīs'sĭmŭs hŏnō'rĕ.
239. Īndīg'nă gĕ'nĕrĕ nōs'trō.
240. Ēxtōr'rĭs dŏ'mō.
241. Tūrpīs'sĭmō mērcā'tū vēnā'lĭă.
242. Cāp'tŭs ămō'rĕ.
243. Ŏ'tĭŭm, nōn pūr'pŭrā vēnā'lĕ.
244. Mērcā'bĭlĭs æ'rĕ lĭbēl'lŭs.
245. Lī'bĕr ōm'nī cū'rā.
246. Lī'bĕr sŭpērstĭtĭō'nĕ ă'nĭmŭs.

Hórum nonnúlla intérdùm genitívum admíttunt.

247. Dīg'nŭs sălū'tĭs.
248. Fă'cĭnŭs dīg'nŭm pŭdō'rĭs.
249. Cāp'tŭs ă'nĭmī.
250. Lī'bĕr lăbō'rŭm.
251. Pă'trĭæ ēxtōr'rĭs.
252. Præ'mĭī īndīg'nŭs.
253. Īndīg'nŭs ămō'rĭs.

---

4. *Comparatí'va, cùm exponántur per* quàm, *ablatívum admíttunt.*

254. Frīgĭ'dĭŏr glă'cĭē.
255. Pērlūcĭ'dĭŏr vĭ'trō.
256. Mŏnŭmēn'tŭm æ'rĕ pĕrēn'nĭŭs.
257. Quĭd lībērtā'tĕ prĕtĭō'sĭŭs?
258. Quĭd ān'nīs vēlō'cĭŭs?
259. Quĭd ōptābĭ'lĭŭs săpĭēn'tĭā?
260. Quĭd præstān'tĭŭs bĕnĕfĭcēn'tĭā?
261. Quĭd vīrtū'tĕ ămābĭ'lĭŭs?
262. Quĭd dūl'cĭŭs ō'tĭō lītĕrā'tō?
263. Nĭ'hĭl ŏdĭō'sĭŭs āffēctātĭō'nĕ.
264. Pă'trĭă vī'tā cā'rĭŏr.
265. Mĕ'lĭŏr fōrtū'nă pă-rēn'tĕ.
266. Sōm'nō mŏl'lĭŏr hēr'bă.
267. Īngĕ'nĭŭm prĕtĭō'sĭŭs aū'rō.
268. Cāndĭ'dĭŏr cÿ'cnō ă'vĭs.
269. Făc'tă vēr'bīs dĭffĭcĭlĭō'ră.
270. Lă'crўmā nīl cĭ'tĭŭs ārēs'cĭt.
271. O! Fōns Blāndŭ'sĭæ, splēndĭ'dĭŏr vĭ'trō!
272. O! mā'trĕ pūl'chrā fĭ'lĭă pūl'chrĭŏr!
273. Ē'quĕs īp'sō mĕ'lĭŏr Bēllĕrŏphōn'tĕ.

274. Nĭ'hĭl Virgĭ'lĭō dōc'tĭŭs.
275. Rē'gĕ bĕā'tĭŏr.
276. Irācūn'dĭŏr A'drĭā.
277. Suāvĭ'ŏlŭm dūl'cī dūlcĭŭs āmbrŏ'sĭā.
278. Mā'jŭs sŏ'lĭtō.
279. Ămā'rĭŭs fēl'lĕ.

5. Tan'to, quánto, hôc, éo, *et* quo, *cum quibúsdam áliis quæ mensúram excéssûs signíficant, ítèm* ætáte *et* nátu, *comparatívis et superlatívis sæ'pè jungúntur.*

280. Ĕpĭs'tŏlă tān'tō mĭ'hĭ jūcūn'dĭŏr, quān'tō lōn'gĭŏr.
281. Quō dēlĭc'tŭm mā'jŭs, ĕ'ō pœ'nă tār'dĭŏr.
282. Quān'tō dōc'tĭŏr, tān'tō sūbmĭs'sĭŏr.
283. Quān'tō sŭpēr'bĭŏr, tān'tō vī'lĭŏr.
284. Quō dīlĭgēn'tĭŏr, ĕ'ō ămābĭ'lĭŏr.
285. Quō ā'crĭŭs pūgnā'bānt, ĕ'ō plū'rēs vūlnĕrābān'tŭr.
286. Quō dĭffĭcĭ'lĭŭs, hōc præclā'rĭŭs.
287. Quō cĭ'tĭŭs, ĕ'ō ōppōrtū'nĭŭs.
288. Nĭ'hĭlō dī'tĭŏr.
289. Mūl'tō paūpĕ'rĭŏr.
290. Dīmĭ'dĭō mā'jŏr.
291. Lūx mūl'tō grātĭs'sĭmă.
292. Nā'tū mājō'rēs.
293. Mĭ'nŏr nā'tū.
294. Grān'dĭŏr ætā'tĕ.
295. Mĭ'nĭmŭs nā'tū.
296. Ætā'tĕ māx'ĭmŭs.

PRONOMINUM CONSTRUCTIO.

I. Me'i, túi, súi, nóstrî, véstrî, *genitívi primitivórum ponúntur cùm persóna significátur.*

1. Mĕ'mŏr mĕ'ī.
2. Cū'ră tŭ'ī.
3. ōblī'tŭs sŭ'ī.
4. Pārs mĕ'lĭŏr nōs'trī.
5. Vēs'trī rĕvĕrēn'tĭă.
6. Pārs nūl'lă mĕ'ī.
7. Sŭ'ī nĕ'glĭgēns.
8. Ēxpēctā'tĭō tŭ'ī.
9. Rĕcōrdā'tĭō nōs'trī.
10. I'ră ĭm'pŏtēns sŭ'ī.
11. Vēs'trī sĭ'mĭlēs fœ'mĭnæ.
12. Ă'mŏr nōs'trī.
13. Cōnspēc'tŭs vēs'trī.

II. Me'us, túus, súus, nóster, véster, *ponúntur cùm áctio vèl posséssio réi significátur.*

14. Fī'līūs mě'ūs.
15. Frā'těr tŭ'ūs.
16. Sŭ'ūs vě'tūs ămī'cūs.
17. O! ă'nĭmæ dīmĭ'dĭūm mě'æ.
18. Nō'měn tŭ'ūm.
19. Mě'ūs īncrēdĭ'bĭlĭs ĭn tē ă'mŏr.
20. Nōs'trŭm cōnsĭ'lĭūm.
21. Mě'æ mĭsě'rĭæ.
22. Mī pă'trŭě, săl'vě.
23. Sŭ'ă ĭn sē crūdē'lĭtās.
24. Prō nōs'trā ămīcĭ'tĭā.
25. In vēs'trŭm cōmplēx'ŭm.
26. Mě'ă bĭblĭŏthē'că.
27. Inĭmī'cī nōs'trī.
28. A tŭ'ā pŭěrĭ'tĭā.

VERBORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

I. NOMINATIVUS POST VERBUM.

1. *Ver'ba substantíva, ut* sum, fórem, exísto; *vérba vocándi passíva, ut* nóminor, appéllor, dícor, vócor, núncupor; *et íis simília, ut* vídeor, hábeor, exístimor, *utrínquè eósdem cásus hábent.*

1. Hŏ'mō sŭm.
2. Jū'dēx ĕs.
3. I'ră fŭ'rŏr ēst.
4. Pūl'vĭs ĕt ūm'bră sŭ'mŭs.
5. Vōs ŏp'tĭmī tēs'tēs ēs'tĭs.
6. Vĭr'tūs ēst sŭ'ă mĕr'cēs.
7. Rēs ēst fōr'mă fŭ'gāx.
8. Māg'nŭm vēctī'găl ēst pārcĭmō'nĭă.
9. Cērtā'měn dĭ'ū ān'cēps fŭ'ĭt.
10. Vī'tă brĕ'vĭs ēst.
11. Prŏtă'gŏrās hăbēbā'tŭr sŏphīs'tă māx'ĭmŭs.
12. Crē'dŭlă rēs ă'mŏr ēst.
13. Is ĕ'gŏ sŭm.
14. Nĭ'hĭl ēst ămābĭ'lĭŭs vĭrtū'tĕ.
15. Mĕ'ŭs īl'lĕ că'pĕr fŭ'ĭt.
16. Dōs ēst dē'cĕm tălēn'tă.
17. Hōc mĭ'hĭ grā'tŭm ĕ'rĭt.
18. Nūnc ĕ'rō brĕ'vĭŏr.
19. Sŭm quā'lĭs ĕ'rām.
20. Eū'gĕ! jăm ĕ'gŏ lĕ'pĭdŭs vŏ'cŏr.
21. Lĭ'bĕr ĕs'tō.
22. Că'tō mălē'bāt ēs'sĕ, quăm vĭdē'rī, bŏ'nŭs.
23. Dī'cĭtŭr ēs'sĕ vĭr.
24. Mĭ'hĭ nēglĭgēn'tī ēs'sĕ nōn lĭ'cēt.
25. Fē'līx dīcē'băr.

26. Nūl'lŭs sŭm.
27. Fī'ēs dē rhē'tŏrĕ cōn'-sŭl.
28. Ĭs ă'pŭd īl'lōs hăbē'tŭr dĕ'ŭs.
29. Mī'rŭm fŏ'rĕt ōm'nĭ-bŭs.
30. Fōrmō'să fă'cĭēs mū'-tă cōmmēndā'tĭŏ ēst.
31. Nĭ'mĭs āttēn'tŭs ēs'sĕ vĭdē'rĭs.
32. Fīs sĕ'nēx.
33. Ēstō'tĕ vĭ'rī.
34. Ēpĭcū'rī pă'tĕr lūdī-măgĭs'tĕr fŭ'ĭt.
35. Īl'lĕ hăbēbā'tŭr prŏ'-bŭs.
36. Pīsō'nĕm spē'rō fŏ'rĕ sēm'pĕr nōs'trŭm.
37. Væ! ĕ'gŏ sŭm mĭsĕ'-rĭŏr quăm tū quæ ĕs mĭ-sēr'rĭmă.
38. Cūr ĕ'gŏ pŏē'tă sălū'-tŏr?
39. Pæ'nĕ sŭm făc'tŭs īl'lĕ
40. Tĭ'mĭdī pŭtābā'mŭr.

II. *I'tèm ómnia fére vérba post se adjectívum admíttunt, quod cum nominatívo vérbi cásu, génere, et número concórdat.*

41. Ĕ'gŏ vī'vō mĭsēr'rĭmŭs.
42. Sōm'nĭās vĭ'gĭlāns.
43. Ēx'ŭl ă'gŏr.
44. Vĭgĭlā'bĭs lās'sŭs.
45. Fŭ'gĭt īrrĕpărā'bĭlĕ tēm'pŭs.
46. Vī'vĕ mĕ'mŏr lē'thī.
47. Nōn ōm'nĭs mŏ'rĭăr.
48. Ă'lĭŭm sĭlē'rĕ sī vŏ'les, prī'mŭs sĭ'lē.
49. Vī'vĕ pĭ'ŭs, — mŏrĭē'-rĕ pĭ'ŭs.
50. Nūn'quăm ōm'nēs mŏ-rĭē'mŭr ĭnūl'tī.
51. Dī'cī bĕā'tŭs ān'tĕ ŏb'-ĭtŭm nē'mō dē'bĕt.

II. GENITIVUS POST VERBUM.

1. Sum *genitívum póstulat, quótiès signíficat* possessiónem, offícium, sígnum, *aùt id quod ad rem quámpiam pértinet.*

52. Dŭ'cĭs ēst hōrtā'rī.
53. Mĭ'lĭtŭm ēst pārē'rĕ.
54. Fōr'tĭs ă'nĭmī ēst nōn pērtūrbā'rī ĭn rē'bŭs ās'-pĕrĭs.
55. Tĕmĕ'rĭtās ēst flōrēn'-tĭs ætā'tĭs; prūdēn'tĭă, sĕ-nēscēn'tĭs.
56. Ē'lŏquī ōrnā'tē ōrātō'-rĭs ēst.

57. Mē Pōmpēĭī tō'tŭm ēs'sĕ scĭs.
58. Dēlīrā'tĭō ēst sē'nŭm, sēd nōn ōm'nĭŭm sē'nŭm.
59. Ēst īnsĭpĭēn'tĭs dī'cĕrĕ "nōn pŭtā'rām."
60. Gĕnĕrō'sī ă'nĭmī ēst prōdēs'sĕ.

Excipiúntur hi nominatívi, méum, túum, súum, nóstrum, véstrum, humánum, belluínum, *et simília.*

61. Nōn ēst mēntī'rī mĕ'ŭm.
62. Quŏd Thē'bæ cĕcĭdē'rĕ mĕ'ŭm ēst.
63. Rē'gĭŭm ēst īgnōs'cĕrĕ.
64. Quŏd spī'rŏ ēt plă'cĕŏ (sī plă'cĕŏ) tŭ'ŭm ēst.
65. Nōn nōs'trŭm ĕ'răt dījūdĭcā'rĕ.
66. Vēs'trŭm fŭ'ĭt tăcŭĭs'sĕ.
67. Cōndōnā'rĕ dīvī'nŭm ēst.
68. Fōr'tī ēs'sĕ ă'nĭmō Rōmā'nŭm ēst.
69. Ēst mōrdē'rĕ bēllŭī'nŭm.
70. Hūmā'nŭm ēst ērrā'rĕ.

2. *Vérba accusándi, damnándi, monéndi, absolvéndi, et simília, genitívum póstulant qui crímen signíficat.*

71. Săcrĭlē'gĭī āccū'sās?
72. Fūr'tī dāmnā'rēs.
73. Āccūsā'tŭs ēst prōdĭtĭō'nĭs.
74. Că'pĭtĭs ābsŏlū'tŭs ēst.
75. Mĕā'rŭm mĭsĕrĭā'rŭm cōm'mŏnēs.
76. Īnēr'tĭæ cōndēmnā'mĭnī.
77. Prŏ'brī āccūsā'bĕrĭs.
78. Cōmmŏnĕfī'ăt scĕ'lĕrĭs.
79. Pĕrī'cŭlī ādmŏnē'bŏ.
80. Crī'mĭnĭs ār'gŭŏr.

Vértitur hic genitívus aliquándò in ablatívum vèl cum præpositióne vèl sine præpositióne.

81. Crī'mĭnĕ prōdĭtĭō'nĭs ēst dāmnā'tŭs.
82. Sūspĭcĭō'nĕ ābsōl'vŏr.
83. Pūr'gō tē hāc cūl'pā.

84. Dē pĕrī′cŭlō is′tō præmŏnē′rĭs.

85. Dē ĕ′ā rē pĕrsæ′pĕ ădmŏ′nĭtī ĕrā′mŭs.

3. Uter′que, núllus, álter, neúter, álius, ámbo, *et superlatívus grádus, non, nísi in ablatívo, id génus vérbis jungúntur.*

86. Dē nūl′lō crī′mĭnĕ ăccū′sŏr.

87. Ă′lĭīs crīmĭ′nĭbŭs ăccūsā′rĭs.

4. Sat′ago, miséreor, *et* miseréscо, *genitívum póstulant.*

88. Rē′rŭm mĕā′rŭm săt′ăgō.

89. Mĭsĕrē′rĕ mĕ′ī.

90. Mĭsĕrē′rĕ cī′vĭŭm tŭō′rŭm.

91. Tŭ′ī mĭsĕ′rĕŏr.

92. Vēs′trī mĭsĕrēs′cĭtĕ rē′gĭs.

93. Sæ′pĕ mĭsĕr′tŭs sŭm gĕ′nĕrĭs hūmā′nī.

5. Reminis′cor, oblivíscor, mémini, recórdor, *genitívum, aùt accusatívum admíttunt.*

94. Rĕmĭnĭs′cŏr hĭstŏ′rĭæ.

95. Prŏr′sŭs ōblī′tŭs sŭm mĕ′ī.

96. Hæc mĕ′mĭnī.

97. Rĕcōr′dŏr pŭĕrĭ′tĭăm.

98. Mōr′tĭs nōn rĕmĭnĭscī′mĭnī.

99. Rēs innŭmĕrā′bĭlēs rĕmĭnĭs′cī ĕt rĕcōrdā′rī.

100. Nŭn′quăm ōblīvĭs′căr īllī′ŭs nŏc′tĭs.

101. Cæ′săr nĭ′hĭl ōblīvĭs′cī sŏlē′băt nĭ′sĭ īnjū′rĭās.

102. Rĕcōr′dŏr lēctĭō′nĭs.

6. Po′tior, *aùt genitívo, aùt ablatívo, júngitur.*

103. Pŏtī′tŭs sŭm rēg′nī.

104. ōptā′tĭs pŏtĭē′rĕ tŭ′īs.

105. Dĭŏnȳ′sĭŭs Sȳrăcūsā′rŭm pŏtī′tŭs ēst.

106. Æmĭ'lĭŭs Paū'lŭs ŏm'nī Măcĕ'dŏnŭm gā'ză pŏtī'tŭs ēst.
107. Aū'rō pŏ'tĭtŭr.
108. Teū'crī pŏtĭūn'tŭr ăr'mīs.
109. Dīvĭ'tĭīs pŏtĭē'tŭr hæ'rēs.

III. DATIVUS POST VERBUM.

1. *Om'nia Ver'ba régunt datívum éjus réi, cui áliquid acquíritur, aùt adímitur.*

110. Tē mĭ'hī ă'dĭmĕt nē'mŏ.
111. Prōs'pĕră vō'bīs mă'nĕăt fōrtū'nă.
112. Nōn sō'lŭm nō'bīs nā'tī sŭ'mŭs.
113. Vōs nōn vō'bīs vēl'lĕră fēr'tĭs, ŏ'vēs: vōs nōn vō'bīs mĕllĭfĭcā'tĭs, ă'pēs.
114. Tĭ'bī bŏ'nă ēxōptā'vī ŏm'nĭă.
115. Nēquĭc'quăm să'pĭt, quī sĭ'bī nōn să'pĭt.
116. Inĭmī'cī mĕ'ī mĕ'ă mĭ'hī, nōn mē īp'sŭm, ădēmē'rūnt.
117. Quŏd tĭ'bī fĭ'ĕrī nōn vīs, āl'tĕrī nē fĕ'cĕrīs.

I. *Imprĭ'mis, vérba significántia cómmodum, aùt incómmodum, régunt datívum.*

118. Făvē'tĕ īnnŏcēn'tĭæ.
119. Nē cuī quĭs nŏ'cĕăt.
120. Tĭ'bī grā'tŭlŏr.
121. Tō'tŭs dīsplĭ'cĕō mĭ'hī.
122. Hŏc mĭ'hī plă'cĕt.
123. Vŏlūp'tās blāndī'tŭr sēn'sĭbŭs.
124. Nōn păr'cām ŏ'pĕræ.
125. Nŏ'cēnt frū'gĭbŭs ūm'bræ.
126. Sălū'tī cōn'sŭlĕ.

Ex his, júvo, læ'do, delécto, *et ália quæ'dam, accusatívum éxigunt.*

127. Aūdēn'tēs fōrtū'nă jŭ'văt.
128. Ah! Tē nē frī'gŏră læ'dānt.
129. Mē dĕlĕc'tŏ.
130. Hæc ŏ'cŭlōs læ'dūnt.
131. Mă'rĕ vēx'ānt prŏcēl'læ.
132. Vŏlūptā'tēs ă'nĭmŭm mūl'cēnt.

133. Pār'cĭtĕ vĭŏlā'rĕ pŭēl'lăm.
134. Nē crŭ'cĭā tē.
135. Cūr ĕ'gŏ ămī'cŭm ŏffēn'dăm ?
136. Pērtūrbā'vī ŏm'nĭă.

II. *Vérba comparándi régunt datívum.*

137. Huīc tē nōn cōmpărā'bŏ.
138. Nōn īl'lī quīs'quăm sē cōn'fĕrĕt hē'rōs.

Intérdùm véró ablatívum cum præpositióne cum : *intérdùm accusatívum cum præpositiónibus* ad *et* ínter.

139. Quĭs āl'tĕrŭm hō'rŭm cŭm āl'tĕrō cōm'părĕt ?
140. Cōn'fĕr nōs'trăm lōngĭs'sĭmăm ætā'tĕm cŭm ætērnĭtā'tĕ, ĕt īnvĕnĭē'tŭr brĕvĭs'sĭmă.
141. Īl'lĕ ăd tē nōn cōmpărān'dŭs ēst.
142. Hæc ĕ'gŏ īn'tĕr sē nōn cōnfĕr'rēm.
143. Dīc'tă cŭm făc'tĭs ĕ'gŏ cōmpō'năm.

III. *Vérba dándi et reddéndi régunt datívum.*

144. Rătĭō'nĕm hŏmĭ'nĭbŭs Dĭ'ī dĕdē'rŭnt.
145. Ūr'bī dĕ'dĭt Lāvī'nĭă nō'mĕn.
146. Sŭ'ŭm cuī'quĕ trĭbŭ'ĭtŏ.
147. Rēd'dĭtĕ mē Dă'nāīs.
148. Ă'lĭŭd mĭ'hī rēspŏn'dēs, āc rŏ'gŏ.
149. Fĭ'dēs cōmmū'nĭs ŏm'nĭbŭs dēbē'tŭr.
150. Trīstĭ'tĭăm ĕt mĕ'tŭs vēn'tīs trā'dăm.
151. Tĭ'bĭ mē dē'dō.
152. Căp'tŭm mūs lĕō'nĕm sīl'vīs rēd'dĭdĭt.
153. Āddūn'tŭr prĕ'cĭbŭs lă'crўmæ.
154. Īgnōs'cĭtŏ sæ'pĕ āl'tĕrī, nūn'quăm tĭ'bĭ.
155. Pār'cĕ mĭ'hī.
156. Cĭ'cĕrŏ tĭ'bĭ sălū'tĕm dĭ'cĭt.
157. Hōs īl'lī mīt'tĭmŭs hœ'dōs.
158. Ă'gŏ tĭ'bĭ grā'tĭās.
159. Nōn că'nĭmŭs sūr'dīs.
160. Cēdā'mŭs fōrtū'næ.

IV. *Vérba promitténdi àc solvéndi régunt datívum.*

161. Prō cĕr'tō pōllĭ'cĕŏr hŏc vō'bīs.
162. Sōl'vĕ mĭ'hī quŏd dē'bēs.
163. Pĕcū'nĭăm vō'bīs nŭmĕrā'bŏ.
164. Hŏc tĭ'bī prōmīt'tŏ.
165. Prō quĭ'bŭs ŏffĭ'cĭīs prĕ'tĭŭm mĭ'hī dūl'cĕ rĕpēn'dĕ.
166. Tĭ'bī grā'tēs pērsŏl'vām.
167. Cānĭ'tĭēm sĭ'bī ĕt lōn'gōs prōmī'sĕrăt ān'nōs.

V. *Vérba imperándi et nuntiándi régunt datívum.*

168. Fōr'tĭtĕr īm'pĕrăt ī'ræ.
169. Quĭd mĭ'hī nūn'tĭās?
170. Jăm īp'să rēs dī'cĕt tĭ'bī.
171. Nārrā'bĭs Prĭ'ămō.
172. Tū mĭ'hī īmpĕ'rĭtās.
173. Cŭpīdĭtā'tĭbŭs mĕ'īs īm'pĕrŏ.
174. Nō'mĕn tŭ'ŭm mĕ'mŏrā mĭ'hī.
175. Sūr'dō nārrās'tī fā'bŭlăm.

Ex'cipe régo, gubérno, *quæ accusatívum hábent,*—témpero, *et* móderor, *quæ nùnc datívum, nùnc accusatívum hábent.*

176. Ă'nĭmŭm rĕ'gĕ.
177. Aūrī'gă sĕ'dēns ĕ'quōs rĕ'gĭt.
178. Quĭs nā'vĭm gŭbērnā'bĭt?
179. Mārs bēl'lă rĕgē'băt.
180. Nĕ'quĕō tēmpĕrā'rĕ mĭ'hī.
181. Ă'quăm tēmpĕrā'vĭt.
182. Cūr'sŭī mŏdĕrā'tŭs ēst.
183. Līn'guăm mŏdĕrā'rĕ.
184. Mŏ'dĕrŏr ī'ræ.

VI. *Vérba fidéndi datívum régunt.*

185. Sŭ'æ māgnĭtū'dĭnī fīdē'băt.
186. Nē īp'sĕ quĭ'dĕm mĭ'hī pērsuāsĭs'sĕt.

187. Crē'dĕ mĭ'hĭ.
188. Fĭ'dĭtĕ nē pĕ'dĭbŭs.
189. Diffĭ'dūnt mū'rīs.
190. Thūcȳ'dĭdī crē'dŏ.

VII. *Vérba obsequéndi et repugnándi datívum régunt.*

191. Dīvĭ'tĭīs ŏm'nĭă pā'rēnt.
192. Nē vĭ'dĕār rĕpūgnā'rĕ Cĭcĕrō'nī.
193. Mĭ'hĭ mōrĭ'gĕrŏr.
194. Plăcĭtō-nĕ pūgnā'bĭs ămō'rī?
195. Pă'trĭæ nĕ'gās ŏ'pĕm?
196. Lēgĭŏ'nēs hŏs'tĭbŭs rĕsīstĭtē'rūnt.

VIII. *Vérba minándi et irascéndi régunt datívum.*

197. Cuī mĭnā'rĭs?
198. Tĭ'bĭ nōn īrāscē'bĕr.
199. Nōn īrās'cār ămī'cīs.
200. Mūl'tă mĭ'hĭ tĕr'ræ, mūl'tă mĭnān'tŭr ă'quæ.
201. ŏm'nĭbŭs bŏ'nīs tŏrmēn'tă mĭnĭtā'tŭr.
202. Săx'ŭm ŭn'dīs īmmā'nĕ mĭnā'tŭr.
203. Sĭ'bĭ īrā'tŭs fŭ'ĭt.

IX. SUM *cum compósitis, præ'ter* póssum, *régit datívum.*

204. Ægrō'tō dŭm ă'nĭmă ēst, spēs ēst.
205. Ŭ'bĭ tēm'pŭs tĭ'bĭ ĕ'rĭt.
206. Sēn'sūs ăgĭlĭŏ'rēs sūnt mūl'tīs ănĭmā'lĭbŭs quăm hŏ'mĭnī.
207. Spēs nō'bīs sēm'pĕr ăd'ēst.
208. Mūl'tă pĕtēn'tĭbŭs dē'sūnt mūl'tă.
209. Nōs'trō sērmō'nī īntĕr'fŭĭt.
210. Mĭ'hĭ quŏd prŏ'dēst, hŏc tĭ'bĭ ŏb'ēst.
211. Nĭ'hĭl pŏ'tēst ēs'sĕ dĭŭtŭr'nŭm cuī nōn sŭb'ēst ră'tĭŏ.
212. Dīc'tŭm săpĭēn'tī săt ēst.
213. Ēxērcĭ'tŭī præ'fŭĭt.
214. Vĭr mĭ'hĭ sēm'pĕr ăb'ēst.
215. Tĭ'bĭ mūl'tŭs ĭn'ēst vĕ'tĕrĭs rēspēc'tŭs ămī'cī.
216. Vĭr bŏ'nŭs ēst "quī prō'dēst quĭ'bŭs pŏ'tēst, nŏ'cēt aū'tēm nē'mĭnī."
217. Quĭd tĭ'bĭ sŭ'pĕrēst?

2. *Datívum férmè régunt vérba compósita cum his advérbiis,* bénè, sátis, málè; *et cum his præpositiónibus,* præ, ad, con, sub, ánte, post, ob, in, ínter.

218. Dĭ'ī huīc bĕnĕfā'cĭānt.
219. ōffĭ'cĭō sŭ'ō sătĭsfē'cĭt.
220. Pă'tĕr tŭ'ŭs mălĕdīx'ĭt mĭ'hĭ.
221. Bēl'lŭm nō'bīs nōn ŏbscū'rē prædīx'ĕrānt ărūs'pĭcēs.
222. Clĕōpā'tră ādmī'sĭt ăs'pĭdĕm sĭ'bĭ, ĕt pĕr'ĭĭt.
223. Hōs'tĭbŭs āppròpīnquā'rūnt nōs'trī.
224. Nīl cōnscī'rĕ sĭ'bĭ.
225. Jū'nĭŭs sĭ'bĭ īp'sĕ nĕ'cĕm cōnscī'vĭt.
226. Ægȳp'tŭs ădjēc'tă fŭ'ĭt Rōmā'nō īmpĕ'rĭō pĕr Octāvĭā'nŭm Aūgūs'tŭm.
227. Nōn cōn'stăt ĕ'ī cŏ'lŏr.
228. Æ'tās sūccē'dĭt ætā'tī.
229. Sōrs nō'bīs īllū'dĭt.
230. Sĕr'gĭŭs Gāl'bă sŭccēs'sĭt Nĕrō'nī.
231. ōb'stā prīncĭ'pĭīs.
232. Nīl tĭ'bĭ ōb'stĕt.
233. Mĭ'sĕrīs sŭccŭr'rŏ.
234. īnvĭ'dĕō nĕ'mĭnī.
235. Ā'nătŭm ō'vă găllī'nīs sæ'pĕ sūppō'nĭmŭs.
236. Nē'mō jūs'tŭs ēs'sĕ pŏ'tēst, quī quīd'quăm æquĭtā'tī āntĕpō'nĭt.
237. Mōr'tĕm sērvĭtū'tī āntĕpō'nŏ.
238. Lībērtā'tī ōm'nĭă pōstfĕrā'mŭs.
239. Dēfēs'sŭs Cæ'săr īntērmănē'băt ă'grīs.
240. Tĭ'bĭ Dō'rĭs ămā'ră sŭ'ăm nōn īntērmīs'cĕăt ūn'dăm!

Non paúca ex his mútant datívum aliquótiès in álium cásum.

241. Hān'nĭbăl plērōs'quĕ præ'stĭtĭt īmpĕrātō'rēs.
242. Āmbĭtĭō'nĕm tŭ'ăm ĕ'gŏ ădvērsā'bŏr.
243. Lū'cĭfĕr āntĕgrĕ'dĭtŭr sō'lĕm.
244. Cĭ'bŭm āntĕcē'dĕrĕ dēbĕt ēxērcĭtā'tĭō.

---

3. Est, *pro* hábeo, *régit datívum.*

245. Ēst mĭ'hĭ quĭ'dĕm bĕnĕfĭcēntĭs'sĭmă mā'tĕr.
246. Ægrō'tō dūm ă'nĭmă ēst, spēs ēs'sĕ dĭ'cĭtŭr.

247. Sūnt tĭ'bĭ frā'trēs dŭ'ŏ dŭæ'quĕ sŏrō'rēs.
248. Quĭd tĭ'bĭ nūnc mē'-cŭm ēst?
249. Sŭ'ŭs cuĭ'quĕ mōs.
250. Ēx'ŭl ĭs, cuī nūs'quăm dŏ'mŭs ēst.
251. Nō'bīs sūnt ĭnĭmī'cī.

Huic símile est súppetit.

252. Frūmēn'tŭm ōbsēs'sīs sūppĕtē'băt.
253. Lŭ'crŭm pĕrēn'nĕ vŏ'-bīs sūp'pĕtăt.

4. Sum *cum múltis áliis géminum admíttit datívum.*

254. Vĭ'tĭs ārbŏ'rĭbŭs dĕ'-cŏrī ēst.
255. Tĭbĭ ēst ŏ'dĭō mĕ'ă fĭs'tŭlă.
256. Cū'ræ ēst sŭ'ă cuĭ'-quĕ vŏlūp'tās.
257. Māg'nō sĭ'bĭ ŭ'sŭī fŏ'rĕ ārbĭtrābā'tŭr.
258. Sŭm tĭ'bĭ præsĭ'dĭō.
259. Mĭ'hĭ īmpĕdīmēn'tō ĕ'rĭtĭs.
260. Ĕ'ă rēs vŏ'bīs īnfā'mĭ-æ ēst.
261. Huĭc sūbsĭ'dĭō vē'nĭt.
262. Paū'cīs tĕmĕ'rĭtās ēst bŏ'nō, mūl'tīs mă'lō.
263. Mē tĭ'bĭ hă'bēs dēs-pĭcā'tŭī.
264. Īst'hŏc rēvē'rā tū tĭ'bĭ laū'dī dū'cĭs?
265. Tĭ'mŭĭt sĭ'bĭ nē vĭ'-tĭō quĭs vēr'tĕrĕt.
266. Īd'nĕ āl'tĕrī crī'mĭnī dă'bĭs, quŏd tū īp'sĕ fē-cĭs'tī?
267. Hæc nō'bīs mū'nĕrī mĭ'sĭt.
268. Pōs'tŭlăt ĭd grā'tĭæ sĭ'bĭ āppō'nī.
269. Hānc mĭ'hī vēs'tĕm pīg'nŏrī rĕlĭ'quĭt.
270. Īd mĭ'hi dō'nō dās?

5. *Est úbi hic datívus* tíbi, *aùt* síbi, *aùt étiam* míhi, *elegántiæ caúsâ ádditur.*

271. Tŭ'ō tĭ'bĭ fūs'tī tē vēr-bĕrā'bŏ.
272. Hīc sŭ'ō sēm'pĕr sĭ'bĭ ōbtēm'pĕrăt pă'trī.
273. Ŭ'bĭ mĭ'hĭ Æs'chĭnēs ēst?
274. Quĭd mĭ'hĭ Cēl'sŭs ă'-gĭt?

IV. ACCUSATIVUS POST VERBUM.

1. *Verba Transitī'va cujuscúnque géneris, sivè actívi, sívè deponéntis, sívè commúnis, éxigunt accusatívum.*

275. Tē vī'dī.
276. Cōnsĭ'lĭŭm quæ'rĭs?
277. Sūp'prĭmĕ lă'crȳmās.
278. Gĕ'răt mī'lēs ăr'mă.
279. Flŭ'vĭōs pĭs'cĭs ă'măt.
280. Tōl'lĕ căchĭn'nŭm.
281. Mūtē'mŭs clȳ'pĕōs.
282. Pă'trĭăm fŭ'gĭmŭs.
283. Quĭd ă'ĭs.
284. Sōl tĕr'răm lætĭ'fĭcăt.
285. Hōs ĕ'gŏ vērsĭ'cŭlōs fē'cī.
286. Fĕ'rĭūnt lĭt'tŏră flūc'tūs.
287. Mōns mū'rĕm pĕ'pĕrĭt.
288. Om'nēs ū'nă mă'nĕt nōx.
289. Dēgĕ'nĕrēs ă'nĭmōs tĭ'mŏr ăr'gŭĭt.
290. Dārī'ŭs fē'cĭt pōn'tĕm ĭn flū'mĭnĕ Is'trō.
291. Ægȳp'tŭm Nī'lŭs ĭr'rĭgăt.
292. Alēxān'drĭăm cōndĭ'dĭt Ălēxān'dĕr.
293. Nĕ'rŏ Claū'dĭŭs Cæ'săr ōccī'dĭt frā'trĕm, ūxō'rĕm, ĕt mā'trĕm.
294. ŏ'pŭs fī'nĭăm quŏd cœ'pī.
295. ō'dī prŏfă'nŭm vūl'gŭs.
296. Pōr'tūs īntrā'vĭmŭs.
297. Ă'vĭdŭm dŏ'mū spī'rĭtŭm.
298. Sī mĕ aū'dĭās.
299. Nōn ă'lĭŭd nātū'ră, ă'lĭŭd săpĭĕn'tĭă dī'cĭt.
300. Dŭ'ōs quī sĕ'quĭtŭr lĕ'pŏrēs, neū'trŭm că'pĭt.
301. Lĭbrō'rŭm ĭnŏ'pĭăm quĕ'rĕrĭs.
302. Gaū'dĭă nōs'tră mŏ-ră'rĭs.
303. Ĕ'tĭăm căpīl'lŭs ū'nŭs hă'bĕt ūm'brăm sŭ'ăm.
304. Ī'răm quī vīn'cĭt, hōs'tĕm sŭ'pĕrăt māx'ĭmŭm.
305. Mĕ'ă Glȳcĕ'rĭŭm sŭ'ōs părēn'tēs rĕ'pĕrĭt.
306. Pū'rās Dĕ'ŭs, nōn plē'nās, ăd'spĭcĭt mă'nŭs.
307. Vălētū'dĭnĕm tŭ'ăm cū'rā dīlĭgēn'tĕr.
308. Māgnŏ'pĕrĕ tē hōr'tŏr.
309. Nūnc flām'mās, nūnc văpō'rĕm, nūnc fū'mŭm, ērŭc'tăt Æt'nă, mōns Sĭcĭ'lĭæ.
310. Vī'sām Brĭtān'nōs.
311. Ū'sŭs prōm'ptōs fă'cĭt.
312. Lă'bŏr ōm'nĭă vīn'cĭt.
313. Sĕmī'rămĭs Băbȳlō'nĭăm cōn'dĭdĭt.
314. Scī'pĭŏ Cārthă'gĭnĕm dēlē'vĭt.

315. Tŏr'vă lĕæ'nă lŭ'pŭm sĕ'quĭtŭr.
316. Mīrān'tŭr dō'nă.
317. Cūr hæc vūl'nĕră cĕr'nŏ.
318. Nē tē frūstrē'rĕ.

Vérba Neútra accusatívum hábent cognátæ significatiónis.

319. Ĕndȳmĭō'nĭs sōm'nŭm dōr'mīs.
320. Vī'vō vī'tăm bēl'lŭæ.
321. Sōm'nĭŭm sōmnĭā'vī.
322. Mĕ'ă gāvī'sŭs ēst gaū'dĭă.
323. Tū, ūs'quĕ ā pŭ'ĕrō, sērvītū'tĕm sērvīvīs'tī.

2. *Vérba rogándi, docéndi, vestiéndi, celándi, férè dúplicem régunt accusatívum.*

324. Quĭd mē rŏ'gās?
325. Rŏ'gŏ tē pĕcū'nĭăm.
326. Ăthēnĭēn'sēs nā'vĕm pŏpōs'cĭt.
327. Sătĭs'nĕ sā'nŭs ĕs quī mē ĭd rŏ'gĭtēs?
328. Pā'cĕm tē pōs'cĭmŭs ōm'nēs.
329. Tē dŏcē'bŏ lĭ'tĕrās.
330. Aūgūs'tŭs Cæ'săr nĕpō'tēs sŭ'ōs lĭ'tĕrās pĕr sē dŏ'cŭĭt.
331. Hŏc vōs ō'răt.
332. Hŏc tē vĕhĕmēn'tĕr, ĕ'tĭăm ăt'quĕ ĕ'tĭăm, rŏ'gŏ.
333. Nōn tē sēntēn'tĭăm mĕ'ăm cēlā'bŏ.

Hujúsmodi vérba étiàm in passívâ vóce accusatívum post se hábent.

334. Dŏcē'rĭs lĭ'tĕrās.
335. Pōs'cĕrĭs lŭcēr'năm.
336. Ōm'nēs mīlĭ'tĭæ ār'tēs ēdŏc'tŭs fŭ'ĕrām.
337. Dēdŏ'cēŏr ā tē ĭs'tōs mō'rēs.
338. Rŏgā'tŭs ēst sēntēn'tĭăm.

3. *No'mina Appellatí'va addúntur férè cum præpositióne vérbis quæ dénotant mótum.*

339. Ĕ'ūnt ăd ār'mă.
340. Fŭ'gĭt ăd să'lĭcēs.
341. Pār'tĕm ă'lĭquăm Dĭ'vūm rĕfĕrā'tĭs ăd aū'rēs.

342. Lēgā'tōs ăd Cæ'sărĕm mīt'tūnt.
343. Ăd rī'vūm vē'nĕrānt.
344. Ūr'bĭs rū'ĭt ăd mū'rōs.

V. ABLATIVUS POST VERBUM.

1. *Quódvis vérbum admíttit ablatívum significántem instruméntum, aùt caúsam, aùt módum actiónis.*

345. Fĕ'rĭām sī'dĕrā vĕr'-tĭcĕ.
346. Spăr'gĭtĕ hŭ'mŭm fŏ'-lĭīs.
347. Sæ'pĕ dēcĭ'pĭmŭr spĕ'-cĭē rēc'tī.
348. Nĕ'rŏ rē'tĭbŭs aū'rĕīs pīscābā'tŭr.
349. Vī'nō pĕl'lĭtĕ cū'rās.
350. Ĕ'gŏ pĕr'ĕō fă'mē.
351. Sōl īm'plĕt mūn'dŭm lū'cĕ sŭ'ā.
352. Lă'crўmŏ gaū'dĭō.
353. Cōnfĭ'cĭŏr mœ̄rō'rĕ.
354. Cĭ'tō pĕ'dĕ præ'tĕrĭt æ'tās.
355. Pĕ'dĭbŭs spăr'gĭt ărē'-năm.
356. Dūm thȳ'mō pāscēn'-tŭr ă'pēs.
357. Plōrā'tŭr lă'crўmīs ā-mīs'să pĕcū'nĭă vē'rīs.
358. Vī'æ fūnĕ'rĭbŭs cōm-plēbān'tŭr.
359. Mēns trĕ'pĭdăt mĕ'tū.
360. Mēns ēxæs'tŭăt ī'rā.
361. Spē vī'vĭmŭs.
362. Nārcīs'sō flō'rĕăt ăl'-nŭs.
363. Mōl'lī cīn'gĕ hæc āl-tā'rĭă vīt'tā.
364. Fīt vĭ'ă vī.
365. Dō'nīs rēgī'nă mŏvē'-tŭr.
366. Fē'cĭt sŭ'ō mō'rĕ.
367. Īnstēr'nŏr pēl'lĕ lĕō'-nĭs.
368. Fŏ'lĭīs ōr'nŏr.
369. Cæ'sŭs ēst vīr'gīs.
370. Tē'lĭs hōs'tĭŭm īntĕr-fēc'tŭs ēst.
371. Quīs'quĭs ārgēn'tī pāl'-lĕt ămō'rĕ.
372. Nōx ā'tră că'vā cīr-cūm'vŏlăt ūm'brā.
373. Ōccī'dĕrĭt fĕr'rō Prĭ'ă-mŭs ?
374. Trō'jă ăr'sĕrĭt īg'nī ?
375. Dārdă'nĭŭm tŏ'tĭēs sū-dā'rĭt sān'guĭnĕ līt'tŭs ?

2. *Quibúsdam vérbis subjícitur nómen prétii in ablativo cásu.*

376. Æ'rĕ vēnūn'dŏr.
377. Īd vī'tā mērcā'bŏr.

378. Ū'nō ĕ'gŏ tălĕn'tō ĭnĭmī'cŭm mĭ'hī ĕ'mī, ămī'cŭm vēn'dĭdī.
379. Quŏd nōn ŏ'pŭs ēst, ās'sĕ că'rŭm ēst.
380. Cēn'tŭm tălēn'tīs ĕ'ā rēs Ăchæ'īs stĕ'tĭt.
381. Vēn'dĭdĭt hĭc aū'rō pă'trĭăm.
382. Mūnĕ'rĭbŭs ĕ'mī pŏ'tēst.
383. Hānc ĕ'gŏ dŭō'bŭs ās'sĭbŭs ă'vĕm vēndĭdīs'sĕm.

3. Vi'li, paúlo, mínimo, mágno, nímio, plúrimo, dimídio, dúplo, *per se sæ'pè ponúntur, subauditâ vóce* prétio.

384. Vī'lī dŏ'mŭm vēndĭdīs'tī.
385. Ĕ'mī pŏ'tēst mĭ'nĭmō.
386. Stăt mĭ'hĭ nĭ'mĭō.
387. Ĭd dīmĭ'dĭō vēn'dām.
388. Māg'nō stĕ'tĭt.

Excipiúntur hi genitívi síne substantívis pósiti; tánti, quánti, plúris, minóris, tantídem, quantívis, quantílibet, quanticúnque, *&c.*

389. Ēst tān'tī.
390. Pār'vī pēn'dŏ.
391. Quān'tī ēst să'pĕrĕ?
392. Ēlŏquēn'tĭă plū'rĭs ēst quăm jū'rĭs cīvī'lĭs scĭēn'tĭă.

4. Floc'ci, naúci, níhili, píli, ássis, hújus, terúncii, *vérbis æstimándi peculiáritèr addúntur.*

393. Īl'lōs nōn flōc'cī æ'stĭmō.
394. Tō'tŭm gĕ'nŭs hūmā'nŭm flōc'cī fĕ'cĭt.
395. Naū'cī vōs hă'bĕō.
396. Nĭ'hĭlī tē pēn'dō.
397. Ĕ'gŏ īl'lŭm hŭ'jŭs nōn fă'cĭō.
398. Quĕm tĕrŭn'cĭī nūn'quăm fĕ'cĭmŭs.

5. *Vérba abundándi, impléndi, onerandi, et his divérsa, ablatívo jungúntur.*

399. Vīl'lă ăbūn'dăt ōm'nĭbŭs bŏ'nīs rē'bŭs.
400. Īm'plēt mĕ'rō pă'tĕrăm.

401. Lŏ'că mī'lītĕ cōm'plēnt.
402. Dă'pĭbŭs mēn'sās ŏ'nĕrānt mĭnĭs'trī.
403. Mē pă'tĕr ŏ'nĕrĕt că-tē'nīs.
404. Cōnsĭ'lĭō nōn ĕ'gēs.
405. Pă'trĭā că'rĕō.
406. E'gŏ hōc tē fās'cĕ lĕvā'bŏ.
407. Ēn'sĕ fēs'sŭm mī'lĕs ēxŏ'nĕrăt lă'tŭs.
408. Dĕ'ŭs īm'plĕt mūn'dŭm bŏnĭtā'tĕ sŭ'ā.

Ex quibus quæ'dam nonnúnquàm genitívum régunt.

409. Nōn tăm ăr'tĭs īn'dĭgēnt quăm lăbō'rĭs.
410. E'gĕt æ'rĭs.
411. Cūstō'dĭs ĕ'gĕs.
412. Mūl'tōs cō'dĭcēs īmplē'vĭt ĕā'rŭm rē'rŭm.
413. A'nĭmŭm ēxplēs'sĕ jŭvā'bĭt ūltrī'cĭs flām'mæ.

6. Fun'gor, frúor, útor, véscor, dígnor, múto, commúnico, supersédeo, *ablatívo jungúntur.*

414. Fūn'găr ĭnā'nī mū'nĕrĕ.
415. Æ'vō sēmpĭtĕr'nō bĕā'tī frŭūn'tŭr.
416. Ū'tĕrĕ tŭ'ō jūdĭ'cĭō.
417. Ōm'nĕ, quō vēscūn'tŭr hŏ'mĭnēs, ēst pĕ'nŭs.
418. Tĕr'ræ frūc'tĭbŭs vēs'cĭmŭr.
419. Laū'dĕ dīgnān'tŭr.
420. Vă'lĕt ī'mă sūm'mīs mūtā'rĕ Dĕ'ŭs.
421. Quŏūs'quĕ tān'dĕm, Cătĭlī'nă, ăbūtē'rĕ pătĭēn'tĭā nōs'trā?
422. Cōm'mŏdă, ĕ'quĭdĕm, quĭ'bŭs ū'tĭmŭr, ĕt lūx, quā frŭ'ĭmŭr, dān'tŭr nō'bīs ā Dĕ'ō.
423. Hīs Pōmpē'ĭŭs cōmmūnĭcā'rĕ dē māx'ĭmīs rē'bŭs sōlē'băt.
424. Sŭpērsĕ'dĕās lăbō'rĕ ĭtĭ'nĕrĭs.

7. Me'reor, *cum advérbiis*, bénè, málè, méliùs, péjùs, óptimè, péssimè, *ablatívo júngitur, cum præpositióne* de.

425. Bĕ'nĕ dē tē mĕ'rĭtŭs sŭm.
426. Mĕ'lĭŭs dē nō'bīs mĕ'rĭtŭs ēst.

427. Dē mē ōp'tĭmē mĕ'rĭtī sūnt.

428. Mă'lĕ mĕrē'rī dē īmmĕrēn'tĕ īnscī'tĭă ēst.

8. *Quæ'dam accipiéndi, distándi, et auferéndi vérba, aliquándò datívo jungúntur.*

429. Tū mĭ'hĭ ăc'cĭpĕ jūs'sīs cār'mĭnă cœ'ptă tŭ'īs.

430. Sōl mē'tā dīstā'băt ŭtrā'quĕ.

431. Hās tū mĭ'hĭ dē'mĭtō cū'rās.

432. Hīc dĭ'ēs mĭ'hĭ ā'trās ēx'ĭmĕt sōllĭcĭtū'dĭnēs.

433. Ē'rĭpĕ tūr'pī jăm cōl'lă jŭ'gō.

434. Ē'ī ōm'nĕm ăd'ĭtŭm lĭt'tŏrĭs ădēmē'rūnt.

9. *Quibúslibet vérbis ádditur ablatívus absolútè súmptus.*

435. Āmīs'sō pŭdō'rĕ, nĭ'hĭl rē'stăt.

436. Vĕ'tĕrēs Rōmā'nī, ăccēp'tā īnjū'rĭā, mălē'bănt īgnōs'cĕrĕ, quăm pēr'sĕquī.

437. Nĭ'hĭl dēspērān'dŭm, Teū'crō dŭ'cĕ.

438. Sūblā'tā ē mūn'dō bĕnĕvŏlēn'tĭā, ămīcĭ'tĭæ nō'mĕn tōl'lĭtŭr.

439. Cæ'săr, dă'tō sīg'nō, ĕt sūblā'tīs ān'chŏrīs, ăb ē'ō lŏ'cō prŏgrēs'sŭs ēst.

440. Ŏ'pĕrĕ pĕrāc'tō, lūdē'mŭs.

10. *Vérbis quibúsdam ádditur ablatívus pártis afféctæ ; et pöéticè accusatívus.*

441. Tō'tā mēn'tĕ, āt'quĕ ōm'nĭbŭs ăr'tŭbŭs, cōntrĕmīs'cō.

442. Aūdī'vī īl'lŭm ă'nĭmō ān'gī.

443. Om'nĭbŭs mēm'brīs dē'bĭlĭs sŭm.

444. Lū'mĭnĕ læ'sŭs ēst.

445. Claū'dŭs ĕ'răt ăl'tĕrō pĕ'dĕ.

Quæ'dam usurpántur étiàm cum genitívo.

446. Dīscrŭ'cĭŏr ă'nĭmī.

447. Dēsĭpĭē'băm mēn'tīs.

448. Vĭ'dĕ nē ă'nĭmī ĭl'lăm ēxcrŭ'cĭēs.

VERBA PASSIVA.

1. *Passívis dáditur ablatívus agéntis,—sed antecedénte à vel ab præpositióne; et intérdùm datívus.*

1. Vĕl vīn'cām tē, vĕl vīn'căr ābs tē.
2. Nī'hĭl rēc'tē fī'ĕrī pŏ'tĕst ăb īrā'tō.
3. Āntō'nĭŭs vĭc'tŭs ēst ăb Aūgūs'tō ă'pŭd Ăc'tĭŭm ĭn Ēpī'rō.
4. Săpĭēn'tĭŭs, mĕ'ō quĭ'-dĕm jūdĭ'cĭō, fă'cĭēs, sī tē ĭn ĭs'tăm pācĭfĭcātĭō'nĕm nōn īntērpō'nēs, — quæ, nĕ'quĕ Sĕnā'tŭī, nĕ'quĕ pŏ'pŭlō, nĕ'quĕ cuī'quăm bŏ'nō prŏbā'tŭr.
5. Băr'bărŭs hīc ĕ'gŏ sŭm, quĭ'ă nōn īntēl'lĭgŏr ŭl'-lī.
6. Mĭ'hĭ vĭ'dĕŏr ī'rĕ.

2. *Cæ'teri cásus mánent in passívis, qui fuérunt activórum.*

7. Ăccūsā'rĭs fūr'tī.
8. Dŏ'cĕŏr mū'sĭcēn.
9. Prīvā'mŭr spē bĕātĭ-ō'rĭs vī'tæ.
10. Dān'tŭr ĕ'quī Teū'-crīs.
11. Rŏgā'tŭs sŭm sēntĕn'-tĭăm mĕ'ăm.

3. Va'pulo, véneo, líceo, éxulo, fío, *neútro-passíva, passívam constructiónem hábent.*

12. Scĕlēs'tŭs īl'lĕ vāpŭlā'-bĭt.
13. Vē'nĭt hīc ă'quă.
14. Ĭd pār'vō lĭ'cĕt.
15. Dŏ'mō ēx'ŭlŏ.
16. Quĭd ā mē fī'ĕt?

VERBA INFINITA.

1. *Ver'bis quibúsdam, participiis, et adjectívis, addúntur vérba infiníta; et pöéticè substantívis.*

1. Vĭdē'rĕ vĭ'dĕŏr.
2. Aūdī'rĕ vī'sŭs sŭm.

3. Să'pĕrĕ aū'dē.
4. Aūdī'rĕ gēs'tĭō.
5. Dĭū'tĭūs vĭgĭlā'rĕ nĕ'quĕō.
6. Mănē'rĕ nōn aū'dĕō.
7. Ă'mŏr mīscē'rī cŭm tĭmō'rĕ nōn pŏ'tēst.
8. Pēccāvīs'sĕ mĭ'hĭ vĭ'dĕŏr.
9. Cūr ĕ'gŏ nēscī'rĕ, pŭ'dēns prā'vē, quăm dĭs'cĕrĕ mā'lō?
10. Lōn'gŭm ēst ēnŭmĕrā'rĕ prœ'lĭă Ănnĭ'bălĭs.
11. Ăd tē nōn quĕ'ō, sĭ'nĕ plū'rĭmīs lă'crўmīs, scrī'bĕrĕ.
12. Vōs cŭ'pĭmŭs vĭdē'rĕ quāmprī'mŭm.
13. Quĭd ă'lĭŭd vŏ'lŭī dĭ'cĕrĕ?
14. Stūl'tŭm ēst, tĭmē'rĕ quŏd vītā'rī nōn pŏ'tēst.
15. Vīs scī'rĕ?
16. Īnsā'nŭs ōm'nĭs fŭ'rĕrĕ crē'dĭt cæ'tĕrōs.
17. Mĕ'lĭŭs īl'lŭd fĭ'ĕrī haūd pŏ'tŭĭt, quăm făc'tŭm ēst.
18. Ă'lĭŭd ēst Lătī'nē, ă'lĭŭd grāmmă'tĭcē, lŏ'quī.
19. Vī'vĕrĕ dĭg'nŭs ĕ'rās.
20. Nĭ'hĭl ĕ'răt īl'lī dĭffĭ'cĭlĕ pērsuādē'rĕ pērsuā'sīs mŏ'rī.
21. Nē sĭt mĭ'hĭ cū'ră mĕdē'rī tĭ'bĭ.
22. Tēm'pŭs sūr'gĕrĕ.

2. ***Ponúntur intérdùm sóla, per ellípsin, vérba infiníta.***

23. Nōs pă'vĭdī trĕpĭdā'rĕ mĕ'tū.
24. Rī'sū ōm'nēs, quī ăd'ĕrānt, ēmŏrī'rī.
25. Hīnc ēxaūdī'rī gĕ'mĭtŭs ăc sūspī'rĭă.
26. Hīnc mī'lĭtēs Rōmā'nī, pērcŭl'sī tŭmŭl'tū īnsŏ'lĭtō, ār'mă că'pĕrĕ ă'lĭī; ă'lĭī sē āb'dĕrĕ; pārs tĕr'rĭtōs cōnfīrmā'rĕ.
27. Rīdē'rĕ ōm'nēs.

GERUNDIA ET SUPINA.

Gerun'dia et Supi'na régunt cásus suórum verbórum.

1. Quæ tān'tă fŭ'ĭt Rŏ'măm tĭbĭ caū'să vĭdēn'dī.
2. Ĭt sē pēr'dĭtŭm.
3. Vĕ'tĕrēs Rōmā'nī aūxē'rūnt īmpĕ'rĭŭm părcēn'dō vĭc'tĭs.
4. Ĕ'ō ă'prōs vēnă'tŭm.

I. GERUNDIA.

1. *Gerúndia in* -di *eándem cum genitívis constructiónem hábent, et péndent à quibúsdam tùm substantívis, tùm adjectívis.*

5. Ārs ĕquĭtān'dī.
6. Nōr'mă lŏquēn'dī.
7. Cĕr'tŭs ĕūn'dī.
8. Pūgnān'dī cŭpī'dĭtās.
9. Rēmĭgān'dī lă'bŏr.
10. Caū'să mŏrān'dī.
11. Pŏtēs'tās dīcēn'dī.
12. Tēm'pŭs aūdĭēn'dī.
13. Scrībēn'dī fōns.
14. Sūnt ăr'tēs mīl'lĕ nŏcēn'dī.
15. Sĭt fī'nĭs quĕrēn'dī.

---

2. *Gerúndia in* -do *eándem cum ablatívis; et gerúndia in* -dum *cum accusatívis, constructiónem óbtinent.*

16. Cæ'săr dān'dŏ, sūblĕvān'dŏ, īgnōscēn'dŏ, glō'rĭăm ădēp'tŭs ēst.
17. Quĭs ēst tăm ĭn scrībēn'dŏ īm'pĭgĕr quăm ĕ'gŏ?
18. Mē ŏccī'dĭt lĕgēn'dŏ.
19. Zeū'xĭs, (aī'ūnt) pīngēn'dŏ pērplū'rĭmŭm ă'lĭīs præstā'băt.
20. Dēfĕs'sŭs sŭm āmbŭlān'dŏ.
21. Hŏ'mŏ ăd īntēllĭgēn'dŭm ĕt ăd ăgēn'dŭm nā'tŭs ēst.
22. Ān'tĕ dŏmān'dŭm.
23. Prōm'ptŭs ăd aūdĭēn'dŭm.
24. Āttēntīs'sĭmŭs ēst īn'tĕr dŏcēn'dŭm.

---

3. *Cùm significátur* " Necéssitas" *ponúntur gerúndia in* -dum *cítra præpositiónem, áddito vérbo* est!!

25. Sī pā'cĕ frŭ'ī vŏ'lŭmŭs, bēl'lŭm gĕrēn'dŭm ēst.
26. Ē'tĭăm īl'lŭd vĕrēn'dŭm ēst, nē brĕ'vī tēm'pŏrĕ fă'mēs ĭn ŭr'bĕ sĭt.
27. Ēffĭcĭēn'dŭm ēst, ŭt āppĕtī'tŭs ŏbē'dĭānt rătĭō'nī.
28. Ūtēn'dŭm ēst ēxĕrcĭtātĭō'nĭbŭs mŏ'dĭcīs.
29. Ābĕūn'dŭm ēst tĭ'bĭ.

4. *Vertúntur étiàm gerúndia in nómina adjectíva.*

30. Cŭr'rĕndŭm rĕgēndō'rŭm pĕrī'tĭă.
31. Om'nēs cōgĭtātĭō'nēs sŭ'ās īntēn'dĭt ăd cēlān'dăm fraū'dĕm.
32. Exērcēn'dă ēst mĕmŏ'rĭă ēdīscēn'dīs scrīp'tīs.
33. Ĭn'ēst mēn'tĭbŭs nōs'trīs īnsătĭă'bĭlĭs quæ'dăm cŭpī'dĭtās vē'rī vĭdēn'dī.
34. Nĕ'quĕ spă'tĭŭm ĕ'răt īnstrŭēn'dī bēl'lī, nĕ'quĕ tēm'pŭs ăd cōntrăhēn'dă aūxĭ'lĭă.

II. SUPINA.

1. *Supínum in* -um *activè signíficat, et séquitur vérbum, aùt particípium, signíficans mótum ad lócum.*

35. Mĭt'tŏr quēs'tŭm.
36. Ĕ'ō cŭ'bĭtŭm.
37. Vēnā'tŭm ī'rĕ sŏlē'băm.
38. Nōn ĕ'gŏ Gră'iīs sēr-vī'tŭm mā'trĭbŭs ī'bō.
39. Lŭ'sŭm ĭt Mæcē'nās, dōrmī'tŭm ĕ'gŏ Vīrgĭlĭ-ŭs'quĕ.
40. Hŭc īp'sī pō'tŭm vĕ'nĭēnt pĕr prā'tă jŭvēn'cī.
41. Cūr tē īs pēr'dĭtŭm?

2. *Supínum in* -u *passivè signíficat, et séquitur nómina adjectíva.*

42. Fă'cĭlĕ făc'tū.
43. Mīrā'bĭlĕ dīc'tū.
44. Dĭffĭ'cĭlĕ īntēllēc'tū.
45. Lŏ'cŭs ăd'ĭtū fă'cĭlĭs.
46. Mĭsĕrā'bĭlĕ vī'sū.
47. Quĭd ŏp'tĭmŭm făc'tū ēst cēn'sēs?
48. Dīc'tū fœ'dŭm.

DE TEMPORE ET LOCO.

I. TEMPUS.

1. *Quæ signíficant* "pártem témporis," *in ablatívo frequéntiùs ponúntur.*

1. Vĕ'nĭt hō'rā tēr'tĭā.
2. Nōc'tĕ lă'tēnt mēndæ.

3. Lū'cĕ dōr'mīs. | 4. Nōc'tĕ vĭ'gĭlās.

2. *Quæ aútèm* "duratiónem témporis" *signífi-cant, in accusatívo fére ponúntur.*

5. Cȳ'rŭs rēgnā'vĭt ān'nōs trīgīn'tā.
6. Ān'nōs sēptŭāgīn'tā vīx'ĭt Ēn'nĭŭs.
7. Nōc'tēs āt'quĕ dĭ'ēs pă'tĕt jā'nŭā Dī'tĭs.
8. Claū'dĭŭs vīx'ĭt sĕxāgīn'tā quā'tŭŏr ān'nōs, ĕt īmpĕrā'vĭt quātŭōr'dĕcĭm.
9. Ūndĕōctōgīn'tā ān'nōs nā'tŭs sŭm.

II. SPATIUM LOCI.

Spátium lóci in accusatívo pónitur; intérdùm et in ablatívo.

10. Prōcēs'sĕrām sēx mīl'lĭā pās'sŭŭm.
11. Cŭm ăbēs'sēm ĭ'tĕr ūnī'ŭs dĭē'ī.
12. Āb ūr'bĕ nŏ'vĕm mīl'lĭā pās'sŭŭm ăb'ĕrăt.
13. Quātrī'dŭī ĭ'tĕr ābfŭīs'tī.
14. Dīs'tăt ĭtĭ'nĕrĕ ūnī'ŭs hō'ræ.
15. Oc'tō ĕt vīgīn'tī mīl'lĭbŭs pās'sŭŭm ăb'ēst.

III. NOMINA LOCORUM.

1. *Om'ne Ver'bum admíttit genitívum óppidi nóminis, in quo fit áctio, módò prímæ vèl secúndæ declinatiónis, et singuláris númeri, sit.*

16. Stŭ'dŭĭt Rō'mæ.
17. Mōr'tŭŭs ēst Brūndŭ'sĭī.
18. Cŏrīn'thī dŏcē'băt.
19. Cŏ'nōn (Āthēnĭēn'sĭs) plū'rĭmŭm Cȳ'prī vīx'ĭt; Tīmŏ'theŭs, Lēs'bī.
20. Caī'ŭs Mă'rĭŭs Ārpī'nī nā'tŭs ēst.
21. Ā'pŭd Caī'ŭm Cūr'tĭŭm ĕ'gŏ sīc Ē'phĕsī fŭ'ī, quōtĭēscūn'quĕ fŭ'ī, tān'quām dŏ'mī mĕ'æ.
22. Hăbĭtā'băt Rhŏ'dī.

2. ***Hi genitívi,*** **húmi, dómi, milítiæ, bélli,** *propriórum sequúntur fórmam.*

23. Prōcūm'bĭt hŭ'mī.
24. Quō'rūm ōm'nĭūm vĭr'tūs ēst dŏ'mī mīlĭtĭæ'quĕ cōg'nĭtă.
25. Bēl'lī dŏmī'quĕ ăgĭtā-bā'tŭr.
26. Sæ'pĕ dŏ'mī nōn ĕs.
27. Dŏ'mī ĕ'rō.

3. ***Vérùm si óppidi nómen plurális duntáxàt númeri, aùt tértiæ declinatiónis fúerit, in ablatívo pónitur.***

28. Pōst Cō'drūm nē'mō Āthē'nīs rēgnā'vĭt.
29. Dēl'phīs ōrā'cŭlă cēs'sānt.
30. Ălēxān'dĕr Băbȳlō'nĕ mōr'tŭŭs ēst.
31. Mīlĭtā'vī Cārthā'gĭnĕ.
32. Thē'bīs nā'tŭs ēst.

4. ***Vérbis significántibus mótum ad lócum férè ádditur nómen lóci in accusatívo síne præpositióne.***

33. Cārthā'gĭnĕm rĕ'dĭĭt.
34. Pȳ'lōn mī'sĭmŭs.
35. Thĕmīs'tŏclēs Cōrcȳ'rām dēmīgrā'vĭt.
36. Rō'măm ădvŏlā'vī.
37. Mī'sĭmŭs ĕt Spăr'tēn.
38. Nāvĭgā'vĭt Sȳrăcū'sās.
39. Ĕ'ō Nĕā'pŏlĭn.

Ad hunc módum útimur dómus *et* rus.

40. Ī'tĕ dŏ'mŭm.
41. Dŏ'mŭm rĕvĕr'tĭtŭr.
42. Dŏ'mŭm mē rĕ'fĕrō.
43. Vēs'trās quīs'quĕ rĕ-dī'tĕ dŏ'mōs.
44. Ăb'ĭĭt rūs.

5. ***Vérbis significántibus motum à lóco férè ádditur nómen lóci in ablatívo síne præpositióne.***

45. Brūndŭ'sĭō prŏfĕc'tŭs sŭm.
46. Tē dīscēssĭs'sĕ Āthē'nīs mŏlēs'tē tŭ'lī.
47. Rō'mā prŏfĕc'tī sūnt.
48. Dŏlăbēl'lă nōc'tū Āntĭŏchī'ā prŏfŭ'gĭt, Lāŏdĭcē'ām vēr'sŭs.

VERBA IMPERSONALIA.

1. *Vérba Impersonália nominatívum non habent enunciátum.*

1. Ēx'pĕdĭt.
2. Cōntĭn'gĭt.
3. Intŏnā'băt.
4. Sŭf'fĭcĭt.
5. Mĭs'sŭm fŭ'ĭt.
6. Cōncŭr'rĭtŭr.
7. Ī'tŭr.
8. Nūntĭā'tŭm ēst.
9. Mē cōn'tĭgĭt ēs'sĕ dŏ'mī.
10. Oblīvīs'cī, quī sīs, īntĕr'dŭm ēx'pĕdĭt.
11. Quĭd săl'vŭm ēs'sĕt, sī fŭrā'rī lĭcē'rĕt?
12. Pūgnā'tŭm ēst ăb ŭ-trīs'quĕ ā'crĭtĕr.

2. *Hæc Impersonália,* ínterest *et* réfert, *quibúslibet genitívis jungúntur: præ'ter hos ablatívos fœmininos,* méâ, túâ, súâ, nóstrâ, véstrâ, *et* cújâ.

13. Īn'tĕrēst ōm'nĭŭm.
14. Hānc rēm rĕīpŭb'lĭcæ māx'ĭmē īntĕrēs'sĕ ăr'bĭtrŏr.
15. Rē'fērt pă'trĭs.
16. Nōn mĕ'ā rē'fērt.
17. Ē'ā rēs ĕt mĕ'ā ĕt tŭ'ā īn'tĕrēst.
18. Nōs'trā nĭl rē'fērt.
19. Vēs'trā nĭl īn'tĕrēst.

Addúntur et hi genitívi, tánti, quánti, mágni, párvi, quanticúnque, tantídem.

20. Tān'tī tŭ'ā ĭd rēfĕrē'-băt.
21. Măg'nī īn'tĕrēst, quōs quīs'quĕ aŭ'dĭăt.
22. Păr'vī (să'nē) rē'fērt, quĭd hīc vĕ'lĭt.
23. Māg'nī ăd hŏnō'rĕm nōs'trŭm īn'tĕrēst.
24. Tāntī'dĕm mĕ'ā īn'tĕ-rēst.
25. Ŭtrĭŭs'quĕ nōs'trūm măg'nī īntĕr'ĕrĭt.

3. *Datívum póstulant impersonália acquisitívè pósita:*———

26. Pēccā'rĕ nē'mĭnī lĭ'cĕt.
27. Quĭē'tō tĭ'bī lĭ'cĕt ēs'sĕ.

28. Nōn īnvĭdē'tŭr ĭl'lĭs, sĕd ĕ'tĭăm făvē'tŭr.
29. Sătĭs'fĭt mĭ'hĭ.
30. Pārcā'tŭr sūm'ptŭī.
31. Quŏd tĭ'bĭ lĭ'bĕt, ĭ'dĕm mĭ'hĭ lĭ'bĕt.

——— *quæ aútem transitívè, accusatívum.*

32. Nē tē pœnĭ'tĕăt.
33. Tæ'dĕt nōs.
34. ōm'nēs pĭgē'rĕt.
35. Vōs dēlēctā'bĭt.
36. Quĭd ŏpŏr'tĕt nōs fă'cĕrĕ?
37. ōrātō'rĕm īrās'cī mĭ'nĭmē dĕ'cĕt, sĭmŭlā'rĕ nōn dĕ'dĕcĕt.
38. Pāstō'rĕm pās'cĕrĕ ŏpŏr'tĕt ŏ'vēs.
39. Nōs pŭdē'bĭt.

His véro, áttinet, pértinet, spéctat, *próprie ád-ditur præposítio* ad.

40. Quŏd ān'tĕhāc fēcĭs'tī nĭ'hĭl ăd mē āt'tĭnĕt.
41. Ăd rēm pēr'tĭnĕt.
42. Ăd tē spēc'tăt ĭd cūrā'rĕ.
43. Ăd mē āt'tĭnĕt.

4. ***His impersonálibus subjícitur accusatívus cum genitívo***,—pœ'nitet, tæ'det, míseret, miseréscit, púdet, píget.

44. Nē tē pœnĭ'tĕăt pĕ'cŏrĭs, dīvī'nĕ pŏē'tă.
45. Nōs'trī nōs'mĕt pœ'nĭtĕt.
46. Frā'trĭs mē, quĭ'dĕm, pŭ'dĕt pĭgēt'quĕ.
47. Nōn tē mĭ'sĕrĕt mĕ'ī.
48. Mē īllō'rŭm mĭsĕrēs'cĭt.
49. Pŭ'dĕt nōs gĕ'nĕrĭs hūmā'nī.
50. Nŭm ĭl'lŭm făc'tī pĭ'gĕt?
51. Mē cīvĭtā'tĭs tæ'dĕt.

5. ***Vérbum impersónale passívæ vócis pro síngulis persónis utriúsque número elegántèr áccipi pótest.***

52. Māx'ĭmā vī cērtā'tŭr.
53. Mă'lĕ crē'dĭtŭr hōs'tī.
54. Dīmĭcā'tŭm ēst dĭ'ū.
55. Clāmā'tŭm ēst,—" ăd ăr'mă."
56. Jŭbē'tŭr ōm'nĭbŭs.

57. Vūlt-nĕ sĭ'bĭ quīs'quĕ crē'dī?
58. Ī'tŭm ēst ĭn vīs'cĕră tēr'ræ.
59. Pūgnā'tŭm ēst, ŭt ā'crĭŭs nōn pŏs'sĕt.
60. Cūr'rĭtŭr ăd fŏ'rŭm.
61. Pārcā'tŭr vīc'tīs.
62. Quō plūs īndūlgē'tŭr pŭ'ĕrīs, ĕ'ō cōrrŭp'tĭŏr īl'līs ă'nĭmŭs ēst.
63. Rā'rō īnvĭdē'tŭr ĕō'rŭm hŏnō'rĭbŭs, quō'rŭm vīs nōn tĭmē'tŭr.
64. Cæ'săr mātūrān'dŭm sĭ'bĭ ēxīstĭmā'vĭt.
65. Sī vīs mē flē'rĕ, dŏlēn'dŭm ēst prī'mŭm īp'sī tĭ'bĭ.
66. Pār'vō vī'vī pŏ'tēst.
67. Tŏ'tōs dĭ'ēs pōtābā'tŭr.

PARTICIPIORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. *Partici'pia régunt cásus verbórum à quíbus derivántur.*

1. Ăd tē cōnfŭ'gī, tŭ'ăm pĕ'tēns ămīcĭ'tĭăm.
2. Mē fŭgĭtū'rŭs ăbī'rēs?
3. Sĕmĭ'rămĭs, ūx'ŏr Nĭ'nī, sēx'ŭm mēntī'tă, pŭ'ĕr ēs'sĕ crē'dĭtă ēst.
4. Cōn'sŭlēns tĭ'bĭ.
5. Ămīcō'rŭm nōstrō'rŭm sērmō'nĕ frŭĭtū'rŭs.
6. Rătĭō'nĕ ūtēn'tēs, jū'rĕ āc lē'gĕ vī'vĭmŭs.
7. Jă'cĕt hŭ'mī spŏlĭā'tŭm lū'mĭnĕ cōr'pŭs.
8. Mĭ'hĭ fōrmī'dāns.

2. *Participiis passívæ vócis ádditur intérdùm datívus, præsértìm si éxeunt in* -dus.

9. Ă'pĭbŭs stă'tĭō pĕtēn'dă ēst.
10. Ādmīrān'dă tĭ'bĭ spēctā'cŭlă.
11. Fōrmīdā'tŭs naū'tīs.
12. Ūl'tĭmă sēm'pĕr ēxpēctān'dă dĭ'ēs hŏ'mĭnī ēst.

3. *Participia, cum fíunt nómina, genitívum éxigunt.*

13. Pă'tĭēns ālgō'rĭs.
14. Āppĕtēn'tēs glō'rĭæ.
15. Fŭ'gĭtāns lī'tĭŭm.
16. Scĭ'ēns pūg'næ.
17. Cĭ'thăræ scĭ'ēns.
18. Mĕ'tŭēns fŭtū'rī.
19. Lāc'tĭs ăbūn'dāns.
20. Īndōc'tŭs pĭ'læ.

4. Exo'sus, perósus, pertæ'sus, *activè significántia, accusatívum éxigunt.*

21. Exō'sŭs sævĭ'tĭăm.	23. Vĭ'tăm pĕrtæ'sŭs.
22. Lū'cĕm pĕrō'sī.	24. Lĭbrōs pĕrō'sŭs.

5. Exo'sus *et* perósus, *passivè significántia, cum datívo legúntur.*

25. Exō'sŭs fœ'mĭnīs.	26. Găl'līs pĕrō'sī.

6. Na'tus, prognátus, sátus, crétus, creátus, órtus, éditus, *ablatívum éxigunt,—et sæ'pè cum præpositióne.*

27. Nō'bĭlī gĕ'nĕrĕ nā'tŭs.	34. Quō pă'trĕ nā'tŭs?
28. Tān'tālō prōgnā'tŭs.	35. Cœlĕs'tī stĭr'pĕ crĕā'tŭs.
29. Dīvī'nā stĭr'pĕ să'tŭs.	36. Flōs ē sān'guĭnĕ ŏr'tŭs.
30. Mōrtā'lī cōr'pŏrĕ crē'tŭs.	37. Găl'lī sē ŏm'nēs (ŭt mĕ'mŏrăt Cæ'săr) ăb Dī'tĕ pă'trĕ prōgnā'tōs prædĭcā'bānt.
31. Pŭ'ĕrī clā'rīs pă'trĭbŭs ŏr'tī.	
32. E'dĭtŭs Aŭs'trō.	
33. A Dī'īs ŏr'tī.	

ADVERBIORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

I. *Quæ'dam Adver'bia lóci, témporis, et quantitátis, genitívum admíttunt.*

1. *Lóci:—ut,* úbì, úbinàm, núsquàm, éò, lóngè, quò, ubívis, húccine, *&c.*

1. Ŭ'bī tērrā'rŭm sīm, scĭ'ō.	4. Ĕ'ō dēspērātĭō'nĭs dēdūc'tī.
2. Ŭ'bĭnăm gēn'tĭŭm ĕs, Dē'mĭphō?	5. Lōn'gē lātē'quĕ ăquā'rŭm.
3. Nūs'quăm lŏ'cī ĭl'lĕ ēst.	6. Quō lŏcō'rŭm cōmmŏrā'rĭs?

2. *Témporis:—ut,* nùnc, tùnc, tùm, intéreà, prídiè, postrídiè, *&c.*

7. Prī'dĭē ējŭs dĭē'ī mē vīdĭs'tĭs.
8. Īntĕ'rĕā tēm'pŏrĭs lānguē'bām.
9. Nūnc dĭē'rŭm pār'cĭ-tŭr nūl'lī.
10. Pōstrī'dĭē īllĭ'ŭs dĭē'ī mā'nĕ Că'pŭā dīscēs'sī.

3. *Quantitátis: ut,* párùm, sátìs, abúndè, *&c.*

11. Pă'rŭm splēndō'rĭs.
12. Săt vērbō'rŭm.
13. Fraū'dĭs ăbūn'dĕ.
14. Lū'cĭs nĭ'mĭs.

II. *Quǽ'dam cásus admíttunt nóminum úndè dedúcta sunt.*

15. U'bĭ prōx'ĭmē Rhē'-nŭm īn'cŏlūnt.
16. Ūtĭ'lĭŭs sĭ'bĭ.
17. Mĭhĭ ōb'vĭăm vē'nĭt.
18. ōb'vĭăm ĕūn'dō pĕrī'-cŭlīs.
19. Vī'vĕrĕ cōnvĕnĭēn'tĕr nātū'ræ ŏpŏr'tĕt.

III. *Advèr'bia diversitátis,* álitèr, sécùs; *et ílla dúo,* ántè, pòst, *ablatívo non rárò jungúntur.*

20. Paūl'lō ălĭtĕr āt'quĕ præ̆vī'dĭmŭs.
21. Mūl'tō sĕ'cŭs āc jūs'sī.
22. Pērpaū'cīs ān'tĕ mēn'-sĭbŭs.
23. Mūl'tīs pōst ān'nīs.

IV. In'star *et* érgô *adverbiálitèr súmpta genitívum post se hábent.*

24. Vīrtū'tĭs ĕr'gō.
25. Ĕpīs'tŏlă vŏlū'mĭnĭs īn'stăr.
26. Vōtō'rŭm ĕr'gō.
27. Hŏnō'rĭs ĕr'gō.
28. Nū'mĭnĭs īn'stăr.

CONJUNCTIONUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. *Conjunctiónes copulatívæ, et disjunctívæ, símiles cásus, módos, et témpora conjúngunt.*

29. Prŏ'bĭtās laūdā'tŭr ĕt āl'gĕt.
30. Ē'gŏ rūs ī'bŏ, āt'quĕ ĭ'bĭ mănē'bŏ.
31. Nĕ'quĕ æ'gĕr pŏ'tĕt, nĕ'quĕ nĭ'mĭŭm sĭ'tī crŭcĭē'tŭr.
32. Om'nĭă vŏ'lŏ ā mē ĕt pōs'tŭlēs ĕt ēxpēc'tēs.
33. Mēnsū'rās ĕt pōn'dĕră Phæ'dōn īnvē'nĭt.
34. Aūt dīs'cĕ, aūt dīscē'dĕ.
35. ō'rŏ ōbtēstōr'quĕ tē.

Nísì váriæ constructiónis rátio áliud póscat.

36. Sēx ās'sĭbŭs ēm'ptŭm ĕt plū'rĭs.
37. Stŭ'dŭĭt Rō'mæ ĕt Ăthē'nīs.
38. Ă'nĭmŭs mĕmĭnīs'sĕ hōr'rĕt, lūctū'quĕ rĕfū'gĭt.
39. Ēs ĕt ĕ'rĭs stūl'tŭs.

2. Quàm *sæ'pè intellígitur post* ámpliùs, plùs, *et* mínùs.

40. Ām'plĭŭs cēn'tŭm mīl'lĭă ārmātŏ'rŭm.
41. Plūs sēx mīl'lĭă hŏ'mĭnŭm.
42. Mĭ'nŭs quīn'quĕ pĕ'dēs sūb'tĕr tĕr'răm.
43. Pă'tĕt ām'plĭŭs ōc'tŏ ūl'nās.

3. Nĕ, àn, nùm, *dubitatívè aùt indefinítè pósita, subjunctívo jungúntur.*

44. Dĕōrūm'nĕ īmmōrtā'lĭŭm, pŏpūlī'nĕ Rōmā'nī fĭ'dēm īmplō'rēm ?
45. Stēllā'rŭm nŭ'mĕrŭs pār ăn īm'pār sĭt nē'scĭŏ.
46. Vī'sĕ, nŭm dōr'mĭānt.

4. Dum *pro* dúmmodò *et* quoúsquè, *subjunctívum póstulat.*

47. Dŭm vŏ'bīs ād'sĭm.
48. Dŭm vē'nĕrĭt hȳ'ēms.

49. Nē ēxpēctē'tĭs dŭm ēx'ĕānt hūc.

50. Scī'lĭcĕt ēxpēc'tēm, lī'bĕăt dŭm tĭ'bĭ.

5. Qui, *caúsam signíficans, subjunctívum éxigit.*

51. Pēccā'vī, quī ā tē dīscēs'sĕrĭm.

52. Nōn'nĕ tē pĭ'gĕt, quī hŏc fē'cĕrĭs?

6. Ut *pro* póstquàm, sícùt, *et* quómodò, *indicatívo júngitur*:—

53. Īs, ŭt ūxō'rĕm dūx'ĭt, mĭsĕr'rĭmŭs ēst.

54. Ŭt quī'mŭs, quān'dŏ ŭt vŏ'lŭmus nōn lĭ'cĕt.

55. Ŭt pŏ'tēst.

56. Ŭt ōptās'tī, ĭ'tă ēst.

57. Rūs ŭt ī'bām.

58. Ŭt vă'lēs?

59. Ŭt mĕ'mĭnĭt nōs'trī?

60. Dī'cām, ŭt pŏ'tĕrŏ.

——: *cùm aútèm* quánquàm, útpotè, *vèl* finálem caúsam *dénotat, subjunctívo.*

61. Nōn, ĕ'tĭăm ŭt jūrĕjūrān'dŏ sē ōbstrīn'xĕrĭt, īl'lī crē'dām.

62. Ēs'sĕ ŏpōr'tĕt ŭt vī'vās, nōn vī'vĕrĕ ŭt ĕ'dās.

63. Gaū'dĕō ă'lĭquĭd dīs'cĕrĕ, ŭt dŏ'cĕām.

64. Ā'dĕō fŭ'ĭt dīsĕr'tŭs, ŭt nē'mŏ Thēbā'nŭs ĕ'ī pār ēs'sĕt.

7. *Om'nes déniquè Vóces indefinítè pósitæ, quáles sunt,* quis, quántus, quótus, *&c. subjunctívum póstulant.*

65. Quĭd ă'gās scī'rĕ cŭ'pĭŏ.

66. Quā'lĭs sīs nē'scĭŏ.

67. Quæsīs'tī quī'năm ēs'sēnt phĭlŏ'sŏphī.

68. Ēxpēc'tā dŭm rĕd'ĕānt.

69. Ĕ'gŏ ăd quōs scrī'bām nē'scĭŏ.

70. Tăn'dĕm āgnōs'tī quī sīm.

71. Nē'scĭŏ (sā'nē) quān'tŭlŭm āttŭ'lĕrĭt.

72. Ā'vĕō aūdī'rĕ quĭd sĕn'tĭās.

73. Vĭ'dĕ quān'tī ă'pŭd mē sīs.

PREPOSITIONUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. *Præposi'tio subaudíta intérdùm fácit ut addátur ablatívus.*

1. Inĭ'tĭō vē'rĭs.
2. Cœ'lō fūlgē'băt lū'nă.
3. Hŏ'mō cōn'stăt cŏr'pŏrĕ ĕt ă'nĭmā.
4. Eūrō'pā āt'quĕ Ā'sĭā pūl'sŭs.
5. Eā'dĕm nōc'tĕ āc'cĭdĭt, ŭt ēs'sĕt plē'nă lū'nă.
6. Invā'dūnt ŭr'bĕm sōm'nō vīnō'quĕ sĕpūl'tăm.
7. Ār'bŏrēs, mūl'tīs lŏ'cīs, ĕ'rānt strā'tæ.
8. Trēs ū'nō pĕrĭē'rūnt rhē'tŏrēs ān'nō.
9. Jă'cĕt īn'gēns lĭt'tŏrĕ trūn'cŭs.

2. *Præposítio in compositióne eúndem nonnúnquàm cásum régit quem éxtra compositiónem regébat.*

10. Sērvĭ'tĭō ēx'ĭī.
11. Cæ'săr cŭm ēxĕr'cĭtū Rŭbĭcō'nĕm trān'sĭĭt.
12. Cīrcŭm'sŏnăt hōs'tēs clā'mŏr.
13. Ŭn'dă sŭpĕr'vĕnĭt ŭn'dăm.
14. Lūx ēffŭl'sĭt ŏ'cŭlīs.
15. Īn'grĕdī ĕ'ăm dŏ'mŭm aū'sŭs sŭm.

3. *Vérba compósita cum* à, ab, ad, con, de, è, ex, in, *nonnúnquàm répetunt eásdem præpositiónes cum súo cásu éxtra compositiónem, ídque elegántèr.*

16. Nōn pŏ'tēst ĕs'sĕ jūcūn'dă vī'tă, ā quā āb'sĭt prūdēn'tĭă.
17. Nūn'quăm āccē'dŏ ăd tē, quīn ābs tē ăb'ĕām dŏc'tĭŏr.
18. Ēgrēs'sī sūnt ēx ŭr'bĕ.
19. Īn pōr'tūs īntrā'mŭs.
20. Āthēnĭēn'sēs cō'pĭās ēx ŭr'bĕ ēdūxē'rūnt.
21. Ăd prān'dĭŭm mē ăddūx'ĭt.

22. Nōn ēst īnjūs'sū īmpĕrātō'rĭs, ĭd ēst, ōmnĭpŏtēn'tĭs Dĕ'ī, dē stătĭō'nĕ vī'tæ dēcēdēn'dŭm.

4. In, *pro* érga, cóntra, ad, *et* súpra, *accusatívum éxigit.*

23. Ĭn mĕrī'dĭēm spēc'tăt dŏ'mŭs mĕ'ă.
24. Hæc cŭm aū'dĭō ĭn tē dī'cī, ēxcrŭ'cĭŏr.
25. Vī'vĭtŭr ĭn dĭ'ēm.
26. Pă'tĕr hă'bĕt pŏtēstā'tĕm ĭn fī'lĭŭm.
27. Quăm ĭnī'quī sŭnt pă'trēs ĭn ădŏlēscēn'tēs jū'dĭcēs!

5. Sub, *cùm ad témpus refértur, accusatívo férè júngitur.*

28. Sŭb lū'cĭs ŏr'tŭm.
29. Sŭb sō'lĭs ōccā'sŭm.

6. Su'per, *pro* última, *accusatívo*; *pro* de, *ablatívo appónitur.*

30. Sŭ'pĕr Mē'dōs ĕt Sē'răs īmpĕ'rĭŭm prŏtŭ'lĕrĭt.
31. Hāc sŭ'pĕr rē scrī'bām ăd tē.
32. Quĭd nūn'tĭăs sŭ'pĕr ă'nū.
33. Om'nĭă quæ sŭ'pĕr Cæ'sărĕ rŏgĭtā'vĭt.

INTERJECTIONUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. *Interjectiónes non rárò síne cásu ponúntur.*

1. Vāh! pĕr'ĭī.
2. Heī! vĕ'rĕŏr nē'quĭd nō'bīs āppōr'tĕt mă'lī.
3. Āh! nīl dī'cĭs?
4. Ū'rŏr, ĭ'ō!
5. Hā! hā! hē!

2. O, *exclamántis, nominatívo, accusatívo, et vocatívo, júngitur.*

6. O! pŭ'dŏr.
7. O! măg'nă Cārthā'gō.

8. O! hŏ'mĭnĕm aūdā'cĕm.
9. O! præclā'rŭm dĭ'ēm.
10. O! lĕ'pĭdŭm pă'trĕm.
11. O! cū'rās hŏ'mĭnŭm.
12. O! mē pēr'dĭtŭm.
13. O! īnfōrtūnā'tŭm sĕ'nĕm.
14. O! dīlēc'tĕ fī'lī.
15. O! scĕlĕrā'tĕ vĭr.

3. Heu *et* proh, *núnc nominatívo, núnc accusatívo jungúntur.*

16. Heū! cŭpī'dĭtās.
17. Heū! mē mĭ'sĕrŭm.
18. Prōh! īnfōrtū'nĭŭm.
19. Prōh! cū'rĭă īnvērsī'quĕ mō'rēs.
20. Prōh! dŏ'lŏr.

I'tèm vocatívo.

21. Heū! fī'dĕ jŭ'vĕnĭs.
22. Prōh! laūdān'dĕ pŭ'ĕr.

4. Hei *et* væ *datívo jungúntur.*

23. Heī mĭ'hĭ! nōn pŏs'sŭm hŏc sĭ'nĕ lă'crўmīs cōmmĕmŏrā'rĕ.
24. Væ! ætā'tī tŭ'æ.
25. Heī! mĭsĕ'rīs vī'tæ.
26. Væ! īl'līs vīr'gīs quæ hŏ'dĭē ĭn tĕr'gō mŏrĭēn'tŭr mĕ'ō.

FINIS.

USE OF THE DIRECTRIX.

All Original Words in the foregoing Examples will be found alphabetically arranged in the CLAVIS, and all Inflected Words alphabetically in the DIRECTRIX.

In the first column are the several Deflections; and in the second column, opposite to each Deflection, stands the original word to be sought for in the Clavis.

The nominative case singular is regarded as the original of Nouns; and the first person singular of the present of the Indicative Active is considered as the original of all Verbs of the *Passive* as well as *Active Voice.*

The comparative and superlative degrees of comparison of Adjectives and of Adverbs are distinguished by the letters *c* and *s;* and the passive voice of such Verbs as have that voice, by the letter *p.*

Lastly, the letter *p* after an Adjective signifies *Positive Degree ;* and the letters *p. i* after a Verb mean *Passive Impersonal.*

DIRECTRIX.

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
AB'DERE	AB'DO	Ad'itu	Ad'eo
Ab'eam	Ab'eo	Ad'itum	Ad'itus
Abeámus	——	Adjécta	Adjéctus
Ab'eas	——	Admiránda	Admirándus
Ab'erat	Ab'sum	Admísit	Admítto
Abéssem	——	Admonébo	Admóneo
Ab'est	——	Admóniti	Admónitus
Abeúndum	Abeúndus	Admonitiónem	Admonítio
Abfuísti	Ab'sum	Adolescéntes	Adoléscens
Abíbo	Ab'eo	Ad'sim	Ad'sum
Abiíssem	——	Ad'spicit	Adspício
Ab'iit	——	Advéniet	Advénio
Abíres	——	Advenísse	——
Ab'is	——	Adversábor	Advérsor
Ab'sit	Ab'sum	Advolávi	Ad'volo
Absolúti	Absolútus	Æ'dibus	Æ'des
Absólvor	Absólvo (p)	Ædificabátur	Ædífico (p)
Abúndat	Abúndo	Æ'dis	Æ'des
Abutére	Abútor	Æétæ	Æéta
Accénditur	Accéndo (p)	Æ'gro	Æ'ger
Accendúntur	——	Ægrotabátis	Ægróto
Accepísses	Accípio	Ægrotáre	——
Accépta	Accéptus	Ægróto	Ægrótus
Ac'cidit	Ac'cido	Ægýpti	Ægýptus
Ac'cipe	Accípio	Ægýptum	——
Accusáberis	Accúso (p)	Æquitáti	Æ'quitas
Accusáris	——	Æ're	Æs
Accúsas	—— (a)	Aë'riæ	Aë'rius
Accúsor	—— (p)	Æ'ris	Æs
Achæ'is	Achæ'i	Æsópi	Æsópus
Achílleu	Achílleus	Æstívi	Æstívus
A'criùs	A'critèr	Ætáte	Æ'tas
Acuátur	A'cuo (p)	Ætátem	——
Acuebátur	——	Ætáti	——
Addúntur	Ad'do (p)	Ætátis	——
Addúxit	Addúco	Æternitáte	Ætérnitas
Ademérunt	Ad'imo	Ætérnum	Ætérnus
Ad'erant	Ad'sum	Æ'vi	Æ'vum
Ad'erat	——	Æ'vo	——
Ad'erit	——	Affectatióne	Affectátio
Ad'ero	——	Affírmat	Affírmo
Ad'es	——	Affirmáverant	——
Adéssent	——	Agámus	A'go
Ad'est	——	A'gas	——
Ad'imet	Ad'imo	Agéndum	——

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Agénoris	Agénor	Amícis	——
Agesilā'um	Agesilā'us	Amicítiæ	Amicítia
Agilióres	A'gilis (c)	Amicítiam	——
A'git	A'go	Amicórum	Amícus
Agitabátur	Agitátur	Amícum	——
Agitabántur	A'gito (p)	Amíssa	Amíssus
Agnôsti	Agnósco	Amísso	——
A'gor	A'go (p)	Am'ni	Am'nis
A'gri	A'ger	Amœ'na	Amœ'nus
Agrícolæ	Agrícola	Amóre	A'mor
A'gris	A'ger	Amóri	——
A'is	Ai'o	Amóris	——
Ai'unt	——	A'nates	A'nas
Alcimedóntis	Alcímedon	A'natum	——
Alexándri	Alexánder	An'choris	An'chora
Alexándriam	Alexándria	Andrómaches	Andrómache
Aléxi	Aléxis	Andrógeo	Andrógeos
Al'get	Al'geo	An'gi	An'go
Algóris	Al'gor	A'nimæ	A'nima
A'lia	A'lius	Animália	A'nimal
Aliéna	Aliénus	Animálibus	——
Aliénum	——	Animálium	——
A'lii	A'lius	A'nimi	A'nimus
A'liis	——	A'nimo	——
A'lios	——	A'nimos	——
A'liquam	A'liquis	A'nimum	——
A'liquid	——	An'ni	An'nus
A'liud	A'lius	Anníbalis	An'nibal
A'lium	——	An'nis	An'nus
Al'ta	Al'tus	An'no	——
Altária	Altáre	Annórum	——
Al'teri	Al'ter	An'nos	——
Al'tero	——	Antecédere	Antecédo
Al'terum	——	Antegréditur	Antegrédior
Al'tior	Al'tus	Antepónit	Antepóno
Altíssimus	—— (s)	Antíqua	Antíquus
Amabílior	Amábilis (c)	A'nu	A'nus
Amabílius	——	Aperiebátur	Aperítur
Amabúntur	A'mo (p)	Aperiúntur	Apério (p)
A'mant	—— (a)	Apérta	Apértus
Amára	Amárus	A'pes	A'pis
Amáræ	——	A'pibus	——
Amárius	—— (c)	Apóllinis	Apóllo
A'mat	A'mo	Appeténtes	Ap'petens
Amatóres	Amátor	Appóni	Appóno
Amáverit	A'mo	Appórtet	Appórto
Amázonum	Amázon	Appropinquârunt	Appropínquo
Ambitiónem	Ambítio	A'pros	A'per
Ambulándo	Am'bulo	Ap'ta	Ap'tus
A'mem	A'mo	Ap'tum	——
Améris	—— (p)	A'quæ	A'qua
Amíci	Amícus	A'quam	——

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Aquárum	——	Audiéndum	——
Arándum	Arándus	Audiéntium	Aúdiens
A'rat	A'ro	Audíre	Aúdio
Aratóres	Arátor	Audíta	Audítus
Aráverint	A'ro	Audítæ	——
Arbitrabátur	Ar'bitror	Audítur	Aúdio (p)
Arbitrámur	——	Audívi	—— (a)
Ar'bores	Ar'bor	Audivístis	——
Arbóribus	——	Augústo	Augústus
Ar'ces	Arx	Augústum	——
Arcessámur	Arcésso (p)	Aúrea	Aúreus
Arcessíti	Arcessítus	Aúrei	——
Ardóres	Ar'dor	Aúreis	——
Arénam	Aréna	Aúres	Aúris
A'rent	A'ro	Aúri	Aúrum
Aréscit	Arésco	Aúribus	Aúris
Argénti	Argéntum	Aúro	Aúrum
Argíva	Argívus	Aústro	Aúster
Argólica	Argólicus	Auxérunt	Aúgeo
Ar'guit	Ar'guo	Auxília	Auxílium
Ar'guor	—— (p)	Auxílii	——
Armántur	Ar'mo (p)	Auxílio	——
Armatórum	Armátus	A'vem	A'vis
Ar'mis	Ar'ma	A'ves	——
Arpíni	Arpínum	A'vidum	A'vidus
Ar'serit	Ar'deo	A'vium	A'vis
Ar'tes	Ars	Babylóne	Ba'bylon
Ar'tis	——	Babylóniam	Babylónia
Ar'tubus	Ar'tus	Beáti	Beátus
Arúspices	Arúspex	Beátior	—— (c)
A'siæ	A'sia	Beatióris	——
As'peris	As'per	Bélla	Béllum
As'pidem	As'pis	Bellerophónte	Bellérophon
As'se	As	Bélli	Béllum
Assenserátis	Asséntio	Béllica	Béllicus
As'sibus	As	Bellicosíssima	Bellicósus (s)
Assúrgunt	Assúrgo	Béllum	Béllua
Atheniénsium	Atheniénses	Belluárum	——
Athénis	Athénæ	Bellúinum	Bellúinus
A'tra	A'ter	Benefáciant	Benefácio
A'tras	——	Beneficentíssima	Benéficus (s)
A'tris	——	Beneficiórum	Benefícium
Attentíssimus	Atténtus (s)	Benigníssima	Benígnus (s)
Attúlerit	Af'fero	Bibíssent	Bíbo
Aucuparétur	Aúcupor	Blandíti	Blandítus
Audácem	Aúdax	Blandítur	Blándior
Aúde	Aúdeo	Blandúsiæ	Blandúsia
Audéntes	Aúdens	Bœótiæ	Bœótia
Audiántur	Aúdio (p)	Bóna	Bónus
Aúdias	—— (a)	Bónis	——
Aúdiat	——	Bonitáte	Bónitas
Audiéndi	——	Bóno	Bónus

Deflection	*Look for*
Bósphori	Bósphorus
Bóum	Bos
Brévi	Brévis
Brévior	—— (c)
Breviesima	—— (s)
Brevíssimum	——
Brevíssimus	——
Británniam	Británnia
Británnos	Británni
Brundúsii	Brundúsium
Brundúsio	——
CACHIN'NUM	CACHIN'NUS
Cádent	Cádo
Cádunt	——
Cæ'de	Cæ'des
Cæ'dis	——
Cæ'sa	Cæ'sus
Cæ'sare	Cæ'sar
Cæ'sarem	——
Cæ'sares	——
Cæ'saris	——
Cæ'si	Cæ'sus
Cæ'tera	Cæ'teri
Cæ'teris	——
Cæ'teros	——
Caíum	Caíus
Calcánda	Calcándus
Calcáta	Calcátus
Calcéntur	Cálco (p)
Calcétur	——
Callídior	Cállidus (c)
Cámpi	Cámpus
Candidior	Cándidus (c)
Cánes	Cánis
Canerétis	Cáno
Cáni	Cánus
Cánimus	Cáno
Cánit	——
Canitiem	Canítiea
Cánum	Cánis
Cantábimus	Cánto
Cántat	——
Cantríces	Cántrix
Capéllæ	Capélla
Cápere	Cápio
Capílli	Capíllus
Cápit	Cápio
Cápitis	Cáput
Capiúntur	Cápio (p)
Cáptæ	Cáptus
Cápti	——
Captívi	Captívus

Deflection	*Look for*
Captívis	——
Cáptum	Cáptus
Cárior	Cárus (c)
Caríssimæ	—— (s)
Cármina	Cármen
Carthágine	Carthágo
Cartháginém	——
Carthágínis	——
Carthaginiénsium	Carthaginiénses
Cárum	Cárus
Cáspium	Cáspius
Cássa	Cássus
Cássum	——
Castigáris	Castígo (p)
Castíssima	Cástus (s)
Caténis	Caténa
Catónis	Cáto
Cáva	Cávus
Cáve	Cáveo
Cavérnæ	Cavérna
Cavísse	Cáveo
Cecidêre	Cádo
Cecíderint	——
Cecidissémus	——
Cecidíssent	——
Cecínerint	Cáno
Cécinit	——
Cedámus	Cédo
Celábo	Célo
Celándam	Celándus
Celeritáte	Celéritas
Célsa	Célsus
Célsior	—— (c)
Cénses	Cénseo
Céreris	Céres
Certámine	Certámen
Cérto	Cértus
Cérvi	Cérvus
Céssant	Césso
Chaóniæ	Chaónius
Cíbi	Cíbus
Cíbum	——
Ciceróni	Cícero
Cicerónis	——
Ciétor	Cíeo (p)
Cínge	Cíngo
Circúmsonat	Circúmsono
Circúmvolat	Circúmvolo
Citátur	Cíto (p)
Citharæ	Cíthara
Cítiùs	Citò
Cíto	Cítus

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Cives	Cívis	Compónam	Compóno
Civíle	Civílis	Conáti	Conátus
Cívibus	Cívis	Concédite	Concédo
Civitáte	Cívitas	Cóncidunt	Cóncido
Civitátem	——	Condemnábis	Condémno
Civitátes	——	Cóndidit	Cóndo
Civitátis	——	Condiménta	Condiméntum
Cívium	Cívis	Cóndita	Cónditus
Clamátum	Clamátus	Conditiónem	Condítio
Cláris	Clárus	Conditiónes	——
Claríssimi	—— (s)	Condonáre	Condóno
Claríssimum	——	Conémini	Cónor
Claríssimus	——	Conféctum	Conféctus
Clárius	—— (c)	Cónfer	Cónfero
Claúditur	Claúdo (p)	Cónferet	——
Cleopátram	Cleopátra	Conférrem	——
Clýpeos	Clýpeus	Confícior	Confício (p)
Clýpeum	——	Confidentíssimus	Confídens (s)
Códices	Códex	Confirmáre	Confírmo
Códri	Códrus	Confúgi	Confúgio
Códrum	——	Congrediámur	Congrédior
Cœlésti	Cœléstis	Conjúgii	Conjúgium
Cœ'lo	Cœ'lum	Conníxa	Conníxus
Cógitas	Cógito	Consciéntiæ	Consciéntia
Cógitat	——	Conscíre	Cónscio
Cœ'pta	Cœ'ptus	Conscívit	——
Cogitatiónes	Cogitátio	Consédimus	Consídeo
Cógitet	Cógito	Consílio	Consílium
Cógnita	Cógnitus	Cónstat	Cónsto
Cólaphis	Cólaphus	Consuetúdinis	Consuetúdo
Cólchica	Cólchicus	Cónsule	Cónsulo
Cólla	Cóllum	Conténta	Conténtus
Cólitur	Cólo (p)	Cóntigit	Contíngo
Colóni	Colónus	Contrahénda	Contrahéndus
Colóres	Cólor	Copiárum	Cópiæ
Colóris	——	Cópias	——
Colúmbæ	Colúmba	Corcýram	Corcýra
Cómas	Cóma	Corínthi	Corínthos
Commemoráre	Commémoro	Córnua	Córnu
Cómmoda	Cómmodus	Corónæ	Coróna
Commódius	—— (c)	Córpora	Córpus
Commonefíat	Commonefío	Córpore	——
Cómmones	Comméneo	Córporum	——
Commoráris	Cómmoror	Corrúptior	Corrúptus (c)
Commúne	Commúnis	Córvi	Córvus
Communicáre	Commúnico	Crédam	Crédo
Comparábo	Cómparo	Créde	——
Cómparet	——	Crédere	——
Complebántur	Cómpleo (p)	Créderet	——
Cómplent	—— (a)	Crédi	—— (p)
Compléntur	—— (p)	Credíderit	—— (a)
Compléxum	Compléxum	Crédit	——

Deflection	*Look for*
Crédita	Créditus
Créditur	Crédo (p)
Crédula	Crédulus
Crescébat	Crésco
Créscent	——
Créscit	——
Créverant	——
Créverit	——
Crímine	Crímen
Crímini	——
Crimínibus	——
Críminis	——
Crínes	Crínis
Crœ'si	Crœ'sus
Crœ'so	——
Crúcia	Crúcio
Cruciétur	—— (p)
Crudélior	Crudélis (c)
Crudelíssimus	—— (s)
Crúra	Crus
Cúbitis	Cúbitus
Cúbitum	Cúbo
Cucurréritis	Cúrro
Cucurrérunt	——
Cui	Qui
Cuíque	Quísque
Cuíquam	Quísquam
Cuívis	Quívis
Culpábimur	Cúlpo (p)
Cúlpæ	Cúlpa
Cunctáti	Cunctátus
Cupiditátibus	Cupíditas
Cupiébas	Cúpio
Cúpimus	——
Cúra	Cúro
Cúræ	Cúra
Curábimus	Cúro
Curáre	——
Cúras	Cúra
Cúrre	Cúrro
Cúrrit	——
Cúrritur	—— (p. i)
Cúrruum	Cúrrus
Cursitábant	Cúrsito
Cursóres	Cúrsor
Cúrsui	Cúrsus
Cúrsum	——
Cúrtium	Cúrtius
Custódis	Cústos
Cyclópum	Cýclops
Cýcno	Cýcnus
Cyparíssi	Cyparíssus

Deflection	*Look for*
Cýpri	Cýprus
DABA'MUS	Do
Dabántur	—— (p)
Dábis	—— (a)
Dábitur	—— (p. i)
Dabúntur	—— (p)
Damnáres	Dámno
Damnáti	Damnátus
Dánaïs	Dánäi
Dánaum	——
Dándo	Do
Dántur	—— (p)
Dáphni	Dáphnis
Dápibus	Dápes
Dardánium	Dardánius
Daréntur	Do (p)
Darii	Daríus
Das	Do
Dat	——
Dáta	Dátus
Dáti	——
Dáto	——
Dátur	Do (p)
Déæ	Déa
Débes	Débeo
Débet	——
Debétur	—— (p)
Débiles	Débilis
Debília	——
Debúerat	Débet
Decedéndum	Decedéndus
Decípimur	Decípio (p)
Décori	Décus
Decúerit	Décet
Dederámus	Do
Dedérunt	——
Dedíscit	Dedísco
Dedíssem	Do
Dedísti	——
Dédit	——
Dedocébere	Dedóceo (p)
Dedóceor	——
Dedúcti	Dedúctus
Déerant	Désum
Déforent	——
Defuérunt	——
Defuíssent	——
Degéneres	Dégener
Déi	Déus
Delectábat	Deléctat
Delectábit	——
Delénda	Deléndus

Deflection	*Look for*
Déli	Délius
Délphis	Délphi
Delévit	Déleo
Demigrávit	Démigro
Démito	Démo
Densissimæ	Dénsus (s)
Déntes	Dens
Déo	Déus
Deórum	——
Deorúmne	Deórum-ne
Des	Do
Descéndit	Descéndo
Desipiébam	Desípio
Desperándum	Desperándus
Desperatiónis	Desperátio
Despicátui	Despicátus
Désine	Désino
Destinatiónis	Destinátio
Désunt	Désum
Détur	Do (p)
Diánæ	Diána
Dic	Díco
Dícam	——
Dicébar	—— (p)
Dicebáris	——
Dicéndi	—— (a)
Dícere	——
Dícet	——
Díci	—— (p)
Dícis	—— (a)
Dícit	——
Dícite	——
Dícitur	—— (p)
Dícta	Díctum
Díctu	Díco
Didícerit	Dísco
Díe	Díes
Diéi	——
Díem	——
Diérum	——
Difficile	Difficilis
Difficilióra	—— (c)
Difficílius	——
Diffídunt	Diffído
Diffugêre	Diffúgio
Dígitis	Dígitus
Dignábitur	Dígnor
Dignántur	——
Dignáre	——
Dignéris	——
Dignitáte	Dígnitas
Digníssimus	Dígnus (s)
Dígnum	—— (p)
Digréssa	Digréssus
Díi	Déus
Díis	——
Dijudicáre	Dijúdico
Dilécte	Diléctus
Diligéntior	Díligens (c)
Dimicátum	Dimicátus
Dimídio	Dimídium
Diomédis	Diomédes
Dirúitur	Díruo (p)
Dísce	Dísco
Discéde	Discédo
Discéndi	Dísco
Díscere	——
Discésserim	Discédo
Discéssi	——
Discessísse	——
Díscet	Dísco
Dissimíllimi	Dissímilis (s)
Dissimíllimus	——
Discrúcior	Discrúcio (p)
Dissólvitur	Dissólvo (p)
Distábat	Dísto
Dístat	——
Díte	Dis
Dítior	Dítis
Dítis	Dis
Divérsis	Divérsus
Divína	Divínus
Divíne	——
Divínum	——
Divítiis	Divítiæ
Divûm	Dívus
Diútiùs	Díu
Diutúrnum	Diutúrnus
Dixerátis	Díco
Dixerim	——
Díxeris	——
Dixísses	——
Díxit	——
Dóceam	Dóceo
Dóceat	——
Docébat	——
Docébit	——
Docébo	——
Docéndum	——
Dóceor	—— (p)
Docéris	——
Dócet	—— (a)
Dóctior	Dóctus (c)
Doctíssimi	—— (s)

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Doctíssimus	——	Effúlsit	Effúlgeo
Dóctius	—— (c)	Effundebátur	Effúndo (p)
Dócuit	Dóceo	Effúnditur	——
Dolébam	Dóleo	E'ges	E'geo
Doléndum	Doléndus	E'get	——
Dóli	Dólus	Egréssi	Egréssus
Dólis	——	E'i	Is
Dolósa	Dolósus	E'jus	——
Doluísset	Dólet	E'loqui	E'loquor
Dóma	Dómo	Ē'mi	E'mo
Domándum	——	Ĕ'mi	—— (p)
Domáre	—— (p)	Emoríri	Emórior
Dómi	Dómus	Em'ptum	Em'ptus
Domíque	Dómi-que	Endymiónis	Endýmion
Dómo	Dómus	En'se	En'sis
Dómos	——	Enumeráre	Enúmero
Domúerit	Dómo	E'o	Is
Dómum	Dómus	Eórum	——
Dóna	Dónum	E'phesi	E'phesus
Dónis	——	Epicúri	Epicúrus
Dóno	——	Epíri	Epírus
Dórmiant	Dórmio	Epíro	——
Dormiébat	——	E'qui	E'quus
Dormíerat	——	E'quis	——
Dórmis	——	Equitándi	E'quito
Dormitum	——	E'quitant	——
Dúæ	Dúo	E'quites	E'ques
Duæ'que	Dúæ-que	E'quitum	——
Dúce	Dux	E'quos	E'quus
Ducerétur	Dúco (p)	E'ram	Sum
Dúcem	Dux	Erámus	——
Dúces	——	E'ras	——
Dŭ'cis	——	E'rant	——
Dúcis	Dúco	E'rat	——
Dúcitis	——	Erátis	——
Dúlce	Dúlcis	E'rimus	——
Dúlci	——	E'ris	——
Dúlcius	—— (c)	E'rit	——
Duóbus	Dúó	E'ritis	——
Duos	——	E'ro	——
Dúxit	Dúco	E'ripe	Erípio
E'A	Is	Erráre	Er'ro
Eádem	I'dem	Erúctat	Erúcto
E'am	Is	E'runt	Sum
Eámus	E'o	Es	——
E'ant	——	Es'se	——
Eárum	Is	Es'se	E'do
E'das	E'do	Es'sem	Sum
Ediscéndis	Ediscéndus	Essémus	——
Eduxérunt	Edúco	Es'sent	——
Efficiéndum	Efficiéndus	Es'ses	——
Efflóditur	Effódio	Es'set	——

Deflection	*Look for*
Essétis	——
Est	——
Es'tis	——
Es to	——
Estóte	——
Etrúscum	Etrúscus
E'um	Is
Eúndem	I'dem
Eúndi	E'o
Eúndo	——
Eúndum	Eúndus
E'unt	E'o
Eurótam	Eurótas
Evándri	Evánder
Exæ'stuat	Exæ'stuo
Exánimum	Exánimus
Exaudíri	Exaúdio
Exclúdor	Exclūdo (p)
Excrúcies	Excrúcio
Excrúcior	—— (p)
Ex'eant	Ex'eo
Execráti	Execrátus
Exercénda	Exercéndus
Exercitatiónibus	Exercitátio
Exércitu	Exércitus
Exercítui	——
Exércitum	——
Exígua	Exíguus
Ex'ii	Ex'eo
Ex'imet	Ex'imo
Exímiæ	Exímius
Exímus	Ex'eo
Existimávit	Exístimo
Expécta	Expécto
Expectánda	Expectándus
Expéctem	Expécto
Expéctes	——
Expectétis	——
Expergíscere	Expergíscor
Expergiscímini	——
Experiántur	Expérior
Explêsse	Ex'pleo
Exónerat	Exónero
Exoptávi	Exópto
Exoriétur	Exórior
Exulábat	Ex'ulo
FA'BULÆ	FA'BULA
Fábulam	——
Fácere	Fácio
Facetiárum	Facétiæ
Fáciam	Fácio
Fácies	——

Deflection	*Look for*
Fácile	Fácilis
Facillima	—— (s)
Fácit	Fácio
Facitóte	——
Fácta	Fáctum
Fàcti	——
Fáctis	——
Fáctu	Fácio
Fáctum	Fáctus
Facúnde	Facúndus
Facundíssimus	—— (s)
Fallámini	Fállo (p)
Fállat	—— (a)
Fálli	—— (p)
Fállit	—— (a)
Fálsum	Fálsus
Fáme	Fámes
Fáni	Fánum
Fásce	Fáscis
Fateátur	Fáteor
Fatéberis	——
Faténdum	Faténdus
Fatétur	Fáteor
Fatigábat	Fatígo
Fáve	Fáveo
Favéte	——
Favétur	—— (p. i)
Féceris	Fácio
Féci	——
Fécimus	——
Fecísti	——
Fécit	——
Fefellísset	Fállo
Feféllit	——
Felicíssima	Félix (s)
Félle	Fel
Ferácior	Férax (c)
Férant	Féro
Ferétis	——
Fériam	Fério
Fériunt	——
Feróces	Férox
Férro	Férrum
Fert	Féro
Fértis	——
Fértur	—— (p)
Féssum	Féssus
Festináte	Festíno
Fíat	Fío
Fi'dē	Fídes
Fi'dĕ	Fídus
Fidelíssimus	Fidélis (s)

Deflection	*Look for*
Fidébat	Fído
Fídem	Fídes
Fidíssimi	Fídus (s)
Fídite	Fído
Fíeri	Fío
Fíes	——
Fíet	——
Fiétis	——
Fíli	Fílius
Fílium	——
Fíniam	Fínio
Fínibus	Fínis
Finítur	Fínio (p)
Finíverint	——
Fis	Fío
Físsum	Físsus
Fit	Fío
Flábat	Flo
Flámmæ	Flámma
Flámmas	——
Flat	Flo
Fléat	Fléo
Flébat	——
Flebátis	——
Flebílior	Flébilis (c)
Flére	Fléo
Flet	——
Flevérunt	——
Flevissétis	——
Flévit	——
Flócci	Flóccus
Flóreat	Flóreo
Floréntis	Flórens
Flúerent	Flúo
Flúmina	Flúmen
Flúmine	——
Flúit	Flúo
Flúvii	Flúvius
Fluviórum	——
Flúvios	——
Flúvium	——
Fœcúnda	Fœcúndus
Fœcúndum	——
Fœ'dum	Fœ'dus
Fœ'minæ	Fœ'mina
Fœ'minis	——
Fóliis	Fólium
Fónte	Fons
Fóntes	——
Fóre	Sum
Fóret	——
Formósa	Formósus
Formósi	——
Formosíssimus	—— (s)
Fórti	Fórtis
Fórtior	—— (c)
Fortúnæ	Fortúna
Fortunáte	Fortunátus
Fóssæ	Fóssa
Fráctum	Fráctus
Frangeréntur	Frángo (p)
Frangúntur	——
Frátrem	Fráter
Frátres	——
Frátris	——
Frátrum	——
Fraúdem	Fraus
Fraúdis	——
Fremébant	Frémo
Frígida	Frígidus
Frigídior	—— (c)
Frigidíssima	—— (s)
Frígidum	—— (p)
Frígora	Frígus
Frondébant	Fróndeo
Frondósa	Frondósus
Frúctibus	Frúctus
Fruebámur	Frúor
Frúgibus	Frúges
Frúi	Frúor
Frúimur	——
Frúiti	Frúitus
Fruménti	Fruméntum
Frustrére	Frústro (p)
Fruúntur	Frúor
Fúeram	Sum
Fuerámus	——
Fúerant	——
Fuêre	——
Fuerímus	——
Fúerint	——
Fúerit	——
Fuéritis	——
Fuerítis	——
Fuérunt	——
Fugáces	Fúgax
Fugiénda	Fugién
Fugiéntes	Fúgiens
Fúgimus	Fúgio
Fúgit	——
Fúgiunt	——
Fúi	Sum
Fuíssent	——
Fuísses	——

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Fuisset	——	Grátum	Grátus
Fuistis	——	Grávida	Grávidus
Fúit	——	Grávidæ	——
Fulgébat	Fúlgeo	Grávior	Grávis (c)
Fúlserant	——	Grége	Grex
Fúlserit	——	Grúnnit	Grúnnio
Fúlget	——	Grynæ'i	Grynæ'us
Fúmum	Fúmus	Gubernábit	Gubérno
Funderétur	Fúndo (p)	Gubérnat	——
Funéribus	Fúnus	Gústat	Gústo
Fúngar	Fúngor	HABEBA'TUR	HA'BEO (p)
Furántur	Fúror	Hábes	—— (a)
Furári	——	Hábet	——
Furátur	——	Habétur	—— (p)
Fúrere	Fúro	Hábitat	Hábito
Fúres	Fur	Hâc	Hic
Fústi	Fústis	Hæc	——
Fúrti	Fúrtum	Hæmúsque	Hæ'mus-que
Futúri	Futúrus	Hanc	Hic
GÆTU'LÆ	GÆTU'LUS	Has	——
Gal'lis	Gal'li	Hérbis	Hérba
Gallínis	Gallínæ	Herbósi	Herbósus
Garúmnam	Garúmna	Héctoris	Héctor
Gárruli	Gárrulus	Heróes	Héros
Gaúdia	Gaúdium	Hespéridum	Hespérides
Gaúdio	——	Hilaritátis	Hiláritas
Geláverat	Gélat	Hippárchi	Hippárchus
Gélidi	Gélidus	His	Hic
Gémina	Géminus	Históriæ	História
Génere	Génus	Hoc	Hic
Géneris	——	Hodiérno	Hodiérnus
Generósi	Generósus	Hœdórum	Hœ'dus
Géntes	Gens	Hœ'dos	——
Géntium	——	Hóminem	Hómo
Gérat	Géro	Hómines	——
Geréndum	Geréndus	Hómini	——
Géritur	Géro (p)	Homínibus	——
Glácie	Glácies	Hóminum	——
Glóriæ	Glória	Honóre	Hónos
Glóriam	——	Honórem	——
Græ'ciæ	Græ'cia	Honóres	——
Gracíllima	Grácilis (s)	Honóribus	——
Graíis	Graíi	Honóris	——
Gráminis	Grámen	Hóræ	Hóra
Grandinávit	Grándinat	Hóram	——
Grándior	Grándis (c)	Hórret	Hórreo
Grátiæ	Grátia	Hortabátur	Hórtor
Grátias	——	Hortarétur	——
Gratíssima	Grátus (s)	Hortári	——
Gratíssimum	——	Hórum	Hic
Gratularémur	Grátulor	Hos	——
Gratuléntur	——	Hóspites	Hóspes

Deflection	*Look for*
Hóstem	Hóstis
Hóstes	——
Hósti	——
Hóstibus	——
Hóstium	——
Huic	Hic
Hújus	——
Humána	Humánus
Humánæ	——
Humáni	——
Humánum	——
Húmi	Húmus
Húmida	Húmidus
Húmum	Húmus
Hunc	Hic
Hybérna	Hybérnus
Hýemes	Hýems
I	E'o
I'bam	——
I'bant	——
I'bo	——
Id	Is
Id'em	I'dem
Id'ne	Id-ne
Ig'ni	Ig'nis
Ignóbile	Ignóbilis
Ignoscéndo	Ignósco
Ignóscere	——
Ignóscito	——
Ilíadum	I'lias
Il'la	Il'le
Il'lam	——
Il'li	——
Il'lis	——
Illíus	——
Il'lo	——
Illórum	——
Il'los	——
Il'lud	——
Illúdit	Illúdo
Il'lum	Il'le
I'ma	In'ferus
Immáne	Immánis
Immáni	——
Immánior	—— (c)
Immedicábile	Immedicábilis
Imměrénte	Im'merens
Immortálium	Immortális
Immúnes	Immúnis
Impediménto	Impediméntum
Imperábant	Im'pero
Im'perant	——

Deflection	*Look for*
Imperarémur	—— (p)
Im'perat	—— (a)
Imperatóris	Imperátor
Imperatóres	——
Imperatórum	——
Imperáverit	Im'pero
Imperávit	——
Im'perent	——
Impérii	Impérium
Império	——
Impéritas	Impérito
Impérti	Impértio
Im'plet	Im'pleo
Implévit	——
Implórem	Implóro
Impúberes	Impúbes
Ináne	Inánis
Ináni	——
Incénditur	Incéndo (p)
In'colunt	In'colo
Incorrúpta	Incorrúptus
Incúltas	Incúltus
Indicábit	In'dico
Indíctum	Indíctus
In'digent	Indígeo
Indígna	Indígnus
Indigníssimus	—— (s)
In'dole	In'doles
Indulgétur	Indúlgeo (p. i)
Inenarrábile	Inenarrábilis
Inértiæ	Inértia
In'est	In'sum
Infámiæ	Infámia
Infántes	In'fans
Infortunátum	Infortunátus
Infortúnii	Infortúnium
Ingéntis	In'gens
In'gredi	Ingrédior
Inimíca	Inimícus
Inimíci	——
Inimícum	——
Iníqui	Iníquus
Inítio	Inítium
Injúriæ	Injúria
Injúrias	——
In'natat	In'nato
Innocéntiæ	Innocéntia
Innumerábiles	Innumerábilis
I'nopes	I'nops
Inópiam	Inópia
Inopína	Inopínus
In'quies	In'quam

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Insidiárum	Insídiæ	Is'tam	Is'te
Insípere	Insípio	Ist'hoc	Ist'hic
Insipiéntis	Insípiens	Is'to	Is'te
Insólito	Insólitus	Is'tos	——
Insonuêre	In'sono	Is'tro	Is'ter
Instérnor	Instérno (p)	It	E'o
Institútis	Institútus	I'talas	I'talus
Instruéndi	Instruéndus	I'te	E'o
Intelléctu	Intélligo	Itínera	I'ter
Intelligéndum	——	Itínere	——
Intélligor	—— (p)	Itíneris	——
Inténdit	Inténdo	I'tum est	I'tur (éo p)
Intérerit	Intérsum	Iverámus	E'o
Interésse	——	I'verit	——
Interfectóres	Interféctor	JA'CET	JA'CEO
Intérfuit	Intérsum	Jácitor	Jácio (p)
Intermanébat	Intermáneo	Jácitur	——
Intermísceat	Intermísceo	Jácti	Jáctus
Interpónes	Interpóno	Jaculábar	Jáculor
Intestíni	Intestínus	Jaculémur	——
Intonábat	In'tonat	Jacuísset	Jáceo
Intrámus	In'tro	Jocábar	Jócor
Intrávimus	——	Jocáris	——
Intrémuit	In'tremo	Jóvis	Júpiter
In'trois	Intróëo	Jubeáris	Júbeo (p)
Invádunt	Inváde	Jubeátur	——
Inveniémur	Invénio (p)	Jubémini	——
Inveniétur	——	Júbes	—— (a)
Invenímur	——	Jubétur	—— (p. i)
Invénit	—— (a)	Jucúnda	Jucúndus
Invérsi	Invérsus	Jucúndior	—— (c)
Inversíque	Invérsi-que	Júdicas	Júdico
Invídetur	Invídeo (p. i)	Júdices	Júdex
Inúlti	Inúltus	Judício	Judícium
Inútiles	Inútilis	Júga	Júgum
Ip'sa	Ip'se	Júgo	——
Ip'si	——	Jurárem	Júro
Ipsíus	——	Juráverat	——
Ip'so	——	Jurávero	——
Ip'sum	——	Júre	Jus
I'ræ	I'ra	Jurejurándo	Jusjúro
I'ram	——	Júrgia	Júrgium
Iracúndior	Iracúndus (c)	Júris	Jus
Iráscar	Iráscor	Jússerit	Júbeo
Irascébar	——	Jússi	Jússus
Irásci	——	Jússis	Jússum
Iráscitur	——	Justítiam	Justítia
Iráto	Irátus	Juvábit	Júvat
I're	E'o	Júvat	Júvo
Irreparábile	Irreparábilis	Juvénci	Juvéncus
Ir'rigat	Ir'rigo	Júvenum	Júvenis
Is	E'o	LĀBE'TUR	LĀ'BOR v.

Deflection	*Look for*
Labóre	Lăbor *s.*
Labóres	—
Labóris	—
Labórum	—
Labúntur	Lăbor *v.*
Lacedæmoniórum	Lacedæmónii
Lacrymábant	Lácrymo
Lácrymæ	Lácryma
Lácrymant	Lácrymo
Lácrymas	Lácryma
Lacrymâssent	Lácrymo
Lácrymis	Lácryma
Lácti	Lac
Láctis	—
Læ'dant	Læ'do
Læ'dunt	—
Læ'ta	Læ'tus
Lætáberis	Læ'tor
Lætáris	—
Lætátur	—
Lætétur	—
Lætíficat	Lætífico
Lamentáris	Laméntor
Laniáta	Laniátus
Languébam	Lángueo
Laodicéam	Laodicéa
Lápides	Lápis
Lápsæ	Lápsus
Lápsi	—
Largiántur	Lárgior
Largíta	Largítus
Láta	Látus
Látent	Láteo
Latinórum	Latíni
Látrant	Látro
Látrent	—
Látum	Látus
Laudabátnr	Laúdo (p)
Laudámini	—
Laudánde	Laudándus
Laudatóres	Laudátor
Laudátur	Laúdo (p)
Laúde	Laus
Laúdi	—
Laúdis	—
Lávit	Lávo
Leæ'næ	Leæ'na
Lécta	Léctus
Lectiónis	Léctio
Legáti	Legátus
Legátos	—
Lége	Lex

Deflection	*Look for*
Legéndo	Légo
Legiónes	Légio
Legísset	Légo
Legúntor	— (p)
Lénes	Lénis
Lénta	Léntus
Leónem	Léo
Leónes	—
Leónis	—
Lépidum	Lépidus
Lépores	Lépus
Lésbi	Lésbos
Léthi	Léthum
Léti	Létum
Levábo	Lévo
Levábor	— (p)
Libávit	Líbo
Líbeat	Líbet
Libertáte	Libértas
Libertáti	—
Libertátis	—
Líbri	Líber
Librórum	—
Líbros	—
Licébit	Lícet
Licéret	—
Lícet	Líceo
Lícitum	Lícitus
Ligáminor	Lígo (p)
Lígnea	Lígneus
Límæ	Líma
Línguam	Língua
Linquántur	Línquo (p)
Liquéscit	Liquésco
Líteras	Líteræ
Literáto	Literátus
Lítium	Lis
Líttora	Líttus
Líttore	—
Líttoris	—
Lóca	Lócus
Lóci	—
Lócis	—
Lóco	—
Locórum	—
Lócum	—
Locuplétius	Lócuples (c)
Locúti	Locútus
Lónga	Lóngus
Lóngior	— (c)
Longíssima	— (s)
Longíssimam	—

Deflection	*Look for*
Lóngius	—— (c)
Lóngos	—— (p)
Lóngum	——
Lóquar	Lóquor
Loquárne	Lóquar-ne
Loquéndi	Lóquor
Lóquere	——
Loquerémini	——
Lóqueris	——
Lóqui	——
Lóquitur	——
Loquúntor	——
Lúce	Lux
Lúceat	Lúceo
Lúcem	Lux
Lucérnæ	Lucérna
Lucérnam	——
Lúcet	Lúceo
Lúcis	Lux
Lucrétiæ	Lucrétia
Lúctu	Lúctus
Luctúque	Lúctu-que
Ludémus	Lúdo
Lúdi	Lúdus
Lúdunt	Lúdo
Lugémur	Lúgeo (p)
Lúmine	Lúmen
Lúminis	——
Lupórum	Lúpus
Lúpum	——
Luscínii	Luscínius
Lúsimus	Lúdo
Lúsum	——
Lúxerint	Lúgeo
MACEDO'NIÆ	MACEDO'NIA
Macédonum	Mácedo
Mænálii	Mænálius
Magistrátu	Magistrátus
Mágna	Mágnus
Mágni	——
Magnitúdine	Magnitúdo
Magnitúdinis	——
Mágno	Mágnus
Mágnum	——
Maíæ	Maía
Májor	Mágnus (c)
Majóres	——
Majóribus	——
Május	——
Mā'la	Mā'lum
Malébat	Málo
Malébant	——
Maledíxit	Maledíco
Máli	Málus
Málles	Málo
Mă'lo	Mă'lum
Málunt	Málo
Mandâstis	Mándo
Máne	Máneo
Máneat	——
Manébat	——
Manébo	——
Manére	——
Mánet	——
Mánuum	Mánus
Marcélli	Marcéllus
Marína	Marínus
Máris	Máre
Marítima	Marítimus
Marítimi	——
Mártyres	Mártyr
Mátre	Máter
Mátrem	——
Mátres	——
Mátri	——
Mátribus	——
Mátris	——
Mátrum	——
Maturándum	Maturándus
Maturáte	Matúro
Maturéscent	Maturésco
Matúrior	Matúrus (c)
Matúrrimi	—— (s)
Máxima	Mágnus (s)
Máximæ	——
Máxime	——
Máximis	——
Máximum	——
Máximus	——
Me	E'go
Méa	Méus
Méæ	——
Méam	——
Meárum	——
Mécum	Me-cum
Medéri	Médeor
Medétur	——
Meditábar	Méditor
Meditábor	——
Médos	Médi
Méi	E'go
Méi	Méus
Méis	——
Mélior	Bónus (c)

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Melióra	——	Mínimo	——
Méliùs	Bénè (c)	Mínimus	——
Mellificátis	Mellífico	Minístri	Minister
Méllis	Mel	Minitátur	Mínitor
Mémbra	Mémbrum	Mínor	Párvus (c)
Mémbris	——	Míra	Mírus
Meménto	Mémini	Mirántur	Míror
Memin'sse	——	Mirábile	Mirábilis
Méminit	——	Mírum	Mírus
Mémora	Mémoro	Miscéri	Mísceo (p)
Mémorat	——	Miserábile	Miserábilis
Méndæ	Ménda	Miserânde	Miserándus
Ménsas	Ménsa	Miserére	Miséreor
Ménsibus	Ménsis	Miseréscite	Miserésco
Mensúras	Mensúra	Misericórdiam	Misericórdia
Ménte	Mens	Misériæ	Miséria
Méntibus	——	Miseriárum	——
Méntis	——	Misériis	——
Mentísque	Méntis-que	Misérior	Míser (c)
Mentíri	Méntior	Míseris	—— (p)
Mentíta	Mentítus	Misérrima	—— (s)
Mentítur	Méntior	Misérrimus	——
Méo	Méus	Míserum	—— (p)
Mercábile	Mercábilis	Mísimus	Mítto
Mercábor	Mércor	Misísset	——
Mercátu	Mercátus	Mísit	——
Meréri	Méreor	Míssi	Míssus
Mergétur	Mérgo (p)	Míssum	——
Merídiem	Merídies	Mitterétis	Mítto
Mériti	Méritus	Míttimus	——
Méro	Mérum	Míttor	—— (p)
Mérsæ	Mérsus	Míttunt	—— (a)
Metímini	Métior	Mittúntur	—— (p)
Métitur	Méto (p)	Moderáre	Móderor
Métu	Métus	Módicis	Módicus
Méum	Méus	Módum	Módus
Mi	——	Mœrébat	Mœ'reo
Micábant	Míco	Mœróre	Mœ'ror
Micánto	——	Molésta	Moléstus
Mihi	E'go	Molírer	Mólior
Militávi	Mílito	Mólli	Móllis
Milite	Míles	Móllia	——
Mílites	——	Móllior	—— (c)
Milítiæ	Milítia	Momórderint	Mórdeo
Militiæ'que	Milítiæ-que	Móntes	Mons
Mílitum	Míles	Móntis	——
Míllia	Mílle	Morándi	Móror
Míllibus	——	Moráris	——
Minántur	Mínor	Mórbum	Mórbus
Mináris	——	Mórdent	Mórdeo
Minátur	——	Mordére	——
Mínima	Párvus (s)	Móre	Mos

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Mórer	Móror	Nascétur	Náscor
Mórere	Mórior	Náscimur	——
Moreréris	——	Natábant	Náto
Móres	Mos	Náti	Nátus
Móri	Mórior	Náto	——
Moriámur	——	Natórum	——
Móriar	——	Natúræ	Natúra
Moriémur	——	Naúci	Naúcus *obs.*
Moriéntur	——	Naútæ	Naúta
Moriére	——	Naútis	——
Moritúre	Moritúrus	Navále	Navális
Moriúntur	Mórior	Návem	Návis
Mórsi	Mórsus	Náves	——
Mortáli	Mortális	Návigant	Návigo
Mórtem	Mors	Navigávit	——
Mórti	——	Návim	Návis
Mórtis	——	Návium	——
Mórum	Mos	Neápolin	Neápolis
Movétur	Móveo (p)	Nébas	Néo
Múgiunt	Múgio	Nécem	Nex
Múlcent	Múlceo	Negábam	Négo
Múlta	Múltus	Negábit	——
Múltæ	——	Négas	——
Múlti	——	Néget	——
Múltis	——	Negligénti	Négligens
Múlto	——	Némini	Némo
Múltos	——	Némora	Némus
Múndi	Múndus	Némoris	——
Múndo	——	Némorum	——
Múndum	——	Nepótes	Népos
Múnera	Múnus	Nequíbam	Néqueo
Múnere	——	Néquid	Néquis
Múneri	——	Néquis	Néqueo
Munéribus	——	Nereïdum	Nereïdes
Múrem	Mus	Neróni	Néro
Múri	Múrus	Nescíre	Néscio
Múris	——	Néscis	——
Múros	——	Neútrum	Neúter
Musárum	Músa	Nidulabúntur	Nídulor
Músco	Múscus	Níhili	Níhilum
Músicen	Músice	Níhilo	——
Múta	Mútus	Nímio	Nímius
Mutántur	Múto (p)	Ningébat	Níngit
Mutáre	—— (a)	Níni	Nínus
Mutémus	——	Níve	Nix
NAI'ADUM	NAI'ADES	Níves	——
Nant	No	Nóbile	Nóbilis
Narcísso	Narcíssus	Nóbili	——
Narrábis	Nárro	Nobilíssima	—— (s)
Narrábitur	—— (p)	Nobílitat	Nobílito
Narrásti	—— (a)	Nóbis	E'go
Narrátur	—— (p)	Nóceat	Nóceo

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Nocéndi	——	Obstúpuit	——
Nócent	——	Obtémperat	Obtémpero
Nócet	——	Obtestórque	Obtéstor-que
Nócte	Nox	Occásum	Occásus
Nóctes	——	Occidébat	Oc'cido
Nóctis	——	Occíderat	——
Noctúrnum	Noctúrnus	Occíderit	——
Nóli	Nólo	Oc'cidet	——
Nólint	——	Occidísset	——
Nómine	Nómen	Occídit	Occído
Nónne	Non-ne	Occúbuit	Occúmbo
Nonvúltis	Nólo	Octaviánum	Octaviánus
Nos	E'go	Octingénta	Octingénti
Nósmet	E'gomet	O'culi	O'culus
Nóstra	Nóster	O'culis	——
Nóstram	——	Oculórum	——
Nóstrî	E'go	O'culos	——
Nóstri	Nóster	O'dio	O'dium
Nóstris	——	Odiósius	Odiósus (c)
Nóstro	——	Odóres	O'dor
Nostrórum	——	Offéndam	Offéndo
Nóstrum	——	Offíciis	Offícium
Nóstrûm	E'go	Offício	——
Notándi	Notándus	Om'ne	Om'nis
Nóvi	Nósco	Om'nem	——
Nóvum	Nóvus	Om'nes	——
Núda	Núdus	Om'ni	——
Núlla	Núllus	Om'nia	——
Núlli	——	Om'nibus	——
Núllis	——	Omnipoténtis	Omnípotens
Nullíus	——	Om'nium	Om'nis
Núllo	——	Onerabántur	O'nero (p)
Núllum	——	Onerábitur	——
Numerábo	Número	O'nerant	—— (a)
Número	Númerus	O'neret	——
Núminis	Númen	O'pem	O'pis
Núntias	Núntio	O'peræ	O'pera
Nuntiátum	Nuntiátus	O'pere	O'pus
Nýmphæ	Nýmpha	Opperiebáris	Oppérior
OBE'DIANT	OBE'DIO	Op'pida	Op'pidum
Ob'est	Ob'sum	Op'pidi	——
Ob'iit	Ob'eo	Opportúnius	Opportúnè (c)
Ob'itum	Ob'itus	Oppugnábitur	Oppúgno (p)
Oblíti	Oblítus	Optabílius	Optábilis (c)
Oblivíscar	Oblivíscor	Optâstis	Op'to
Oblivísci	——	Optátis	Optátum
Obséssis	Obséssus	Op'tima	Bo'nus (s)
Ob'sides	Ob'ses	Op'timi	——
Ob'sta	Ob'sto	Op'timum	——
Ob'stet		O'pum	O'pes
Obstrínxerit	Obstríngo	Orácula	Oráculum
Obstupuêre	Obstúpeo	O'rat	O'ro

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Oratórem	Orátor	Párvula	Párvulus
Oratóri	——	Pascéntur	Páscor
Oratóris	——	Páscere	Pásco
Oratórum	——	Pássi	Pássus *part.*
Or'ba	Or'bus	Pássuum	Pássus *subs.*
Orbárer	Or'bo (p)	Pastórem	Pástor
Orígine	Orígo	Patérnam	Patérnus
Oriéntur	O'rior	Pátent	Páteo
Oriúntur	——	Pátet	——
Or'ni	Or'nus	Patiebántur	Pátior
Or'nor	Or'no (p)	Pátre	Páter
Or'ta	Or'tus	Pátrem	——
Or'tæ	——	Pátres	——
Or'ti	——	Pátri	——
Or'tum	—— (*subs.*)	Pátriæ	Pátria
Os'sa	Os	Pátriam	——
O'tio	O'tium	Pátribus	Páter
O'va	O'vum	Pátris	——
O'ves	O'vis	Pátrue	Pátruus
PA'CE	PAX	Pátula	Pátulus
Pácem	——	Paúca	Paúcus
Pacificatiónem	Pacificátio	Paúcis	——
Pácis	Pax	Paupérior	Paúper (c)
Pallántis	Pállas	Pávidi	Pávidus
Pállet	Pálleo	Pávit	Páveo
Pállida	Pállidus	Peccáre	Pécco
Pálmis	Pálmus	Peccâsse	——
Pálpitat	Pálpito	Peccávi	——
Palúdes	Pálus	Peccavísse	——
Pandúntur	Pándo (p)	Pécoris	Pécus
Paráverat	Páro	Pecúniam	Pecúnia
Párcam	Párco	Péde	Pes
Parcátur	—— (p. i)	Pédem	——
Párce	—— (a)	Pédes	——
Parcéndo	——	Pédibus	——
Párcite	——	Péditum	Pédĕs
Párcitur	—— (p. i)	Pédum	Pes
Páreant	Páreo	Pélle	Péllis
Parénte	Párens	Péllite	Péllo
Paréntes	——	Pendébit	Péndeo
Párent	Páreo	Penélopes	Penélope
Parére	——	Penetrábile	Penetrábilis
Páres	Par	Pepénderint	Péndo
Páridis	Páris	Pepércerint	Párco
Pártem	Pars	Péperint	Pário
Pártes	——	Péperit	——
Párthi	Párthus	Perácto	Peráctus
Pártibus	Pars	Percúlsi	Percúlsus
Parturiébat	Partúrio	Pérditum	Pérdo
Párva	Párvus	Pérditum	Pérditus
Párvi	——	Perénne	Perénnis
Párvo	——	Perénnius	—— (c)

Deflection	*Look for*
Péreunt	Péreo
Pérgis	Pérgo
Pergúnto	——
Periclitabámini	Períclitor
Perícula	Períeulum
Períeuli	——
Periculis	——
Períeulo	——
Periculórum	——
Periérunt	Péreo
Périi	——
Períimus	——
Pèrlit	——
Perírent	——
Périt	——
Perlucídior	Perlúcidus (c)
Perméssi	Perméssus
Pernices	Pérnix
Perósi	Perósus
Perpaúcis	Perpaúci
Pérsequi	Pérsequor
Pérsicum	Pérsicus
Persólvam	Persólvo
Persuadére	Persuádeo
Persuásis	Persuásus
Persuasísset	Persuádeo
Perturbári	Pertúrbo (p)
Perturbávi	—— (a)
Perúsiam	Perúsia
Petebátur	Péto (p)
Peténda	Peténdus
Peténtibus	Pétens
Petíta	Petítus
Petúntur	Péto (p)
Philósophi	Philósophus
Philosophórum	——
Phœ'bi	Phœ'bus
Phthíe	Phthíus
Pícæ	Píca
Pietáte	Píetas
Pígeat	Píget
Pigéret	——
Pigètque	Píget-que
Pignori	Pígnus
Pílæ	Píla
Pingébat	Píngo
Pingéndo	——
Píngit	——
Pínsat	Pínso
Pinsit	——
Pínsitur	—— (p)
Pínxeram	Píngo
Pinxísset	——
Piscabátur	Píscor
Piscántur	——
Piscatóres	Piscátor
Písces	Píscis
Pisístrato	Pisístratus
Pisónem	Píso
Plácet	Pláceo
Plácito	Plácitus
Placitóne	Plácito-ne
Plácuit	Plácet
Platónis	Pláto
Plaúdite	Plaúdo
Plectántur	Pléctor
Pléctimur	——
Pléna	Plénus
Plénas	——
Plénum	——
Plerósque	Plerique
Plórat	Plóro
Plorátur	—— (p)
Ploráverint	—— (a)
Pluébat	Plúit
Plúres	Múltus (c)
Plúrimæ	—— (s)
Plúrimis	——
Plúris	—— (c)
Plúviæ	Plúvius
Pœníteat	Pœ'nitet
Pœnitéret	——
Pœnitúerit	——
Pöétæ	Pöéta
Polliceántur	Pollíceor
Polliceréntur	——
Pollicétur	——
Póma	Pómum
Pompeíi	Pompeíus
Póndera	Póndus
Póndere	——
Póntem	Pons
Popóscit	Pósco
Populéæ	Populéus
Pópuli	Pópulus
Populíne	Pópuli-ne
Pópulo	Pópulus
Pórtæ	Pórta
Pósceris	Pósco (p)
Póscimus	—— (a)
Pósse	Póssum
Póssem	——
Pósset	——
Póssint	——

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Possítis	——	Procéllæ	Procélla
Postferámus	Póstfero	Procéra	Procérus
Póstulat	Póstulo	Procésseram	Procédo
Póstules	——	Proclívior	Proclívis (c)
Posuerímus	Póno	Procúmbit	Procúmbo
Potabátur	Potátur	Prodésse	Prósum
Pótero	Póssum	Pródest	——
Pótes	——	Pródit	Pródo
Pótest	——	Próditi	Próditus
Potestáte	Potéstas	Proditiónis	Prodítio
Potestátem	——	Præ'lia	Præ'lium
Pótet	Póto	Prœliabántur	Præ'lior
Potiére	Pótior	Profánum	Profánus
Potiétur	——	Profécti	Proféctus
Potíti	Potítus	Proficiscebátur	Proficíscor
Pótitur	Pótior	Proficiscéntur	——
Potiúntur	——	Prófluunt	Prófluo
Pótuit	Póssum	Profúerit	Prósum
Pótum	Póto	Profúgit	Profúgio
Præclárius	Præclárus (c)	Prófuit	Prósum
Præclárum	—— (p)	Prognátos	Prognátus
Præ'dia	Præ'dium	Progrediátur	Progrédior
Prædicábant	Præ'dico	Prohibúerit	Prohíbeo
Prædíxerant	Prædíco	Prométhei	Prométheus
Præ'fuit	Præ'sum	Promíserat	Promítto
Præ'mia	Præ'mium	Prómptos	Prómptus
Præ'mii	——	Próna	Prónus
Præmonéris	Præmóneo (p)	Propínquat	Propínquo
Præsídio	Præsídium	Propinquârit	——
Præstábat	Præ'sto	Propósiti	Propósitum
Præstántius	Præ'stans (c)	Prosérpinæ	Prosérpina
Præ'stitit	——	Próspera	Prósperus
Præ'terit	Prætérco	Protúlerit	Prófero
Prætéritum	Prætéritus	Pudébit	Púdet
Prævídimus	Prævídeo	Pudóre	Púdor
Pranderitis	Prándeo	Pudóris	——
Práta	Prátum	Puduísset	Púdet
Precarétur	Précor	Puéllam	Puélla
Précibus	Préces	Púeri	Púer
Prémitur	Prémo (p)	Púeris	——
Pretiósius	Pretiósus (c)	Puerítiam	Puerítia
Príami	Príamus	Púero	Púer
Príamo	——	Pugnábant	Púgno
Príma	Primus	Pugnábis	——
Princípiis	Princípium	Pugnábitur	Pugnátur
Príncipum	Prínceps	Púgnæ	Púgna
Príorem	Príor	Púgnam	——
Prístina	Prístinus	Pugnándi	Púgno
Paivámur	Prívo (p)	Púgnant	——
Probátur	Próbo (p)	Púgnat	——
Próbi	Próbus	Pugnátum	Pugnatus
Próbri	Próbrum	Pugnáverant	Púgno

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Pulchérrima	Púlcher (s)	Quod	Qui
Púlchra	—— (p)	Quórum	Qui
Púlchrior	—— (c)	Quos	——
Pulchritúdinis	Pulchritúdo	Quotidiána	Quotidiánus
Pulsârit	Púlso	Ramo'sa	Ramo'sus
Pulsáveras	——	Rátes	Rátis
Puniéntur	Púnio (p)	Ráti	——
Puniréntur	——	Ratióne	Rátio
Puníti	Punítus	Ratiónem	——
Púra	Púrus	Ratióni	——
Púras	——	Ratiónis	——
Putabâmur	Púto (p)	Raúcæ	Raúcus
Putâram	—— (a)	Re	Res
Putávi	——	Rébus	——
Pútrem	Pútris	Recíperis	Recípio (p)
Pýlon	Pýlos	Recludátur	Reclúdo (p)
Pýrrhæ	Pýrrha	Recordári	Recórdor
Pýrrho	Pýrrhus	Recordáti	Recordátus
Quī	Qui	Récti	Réctum
Quadrímum	Quadrímus	Recusábit	Recúso
Quánti	Quántus	Réddidit	Réddo
Quánto	——	Réddite	——
Quatrídui	Quatríduum	Rédeant	Rédeo
Quántulum	Quántulus	Rédiit	——
Quæ	Qui	Rédit	——
Quæ ?	Quis?	Redíte	——
Quæ'dam	Quídam	Referátis	Réfero
Quæ'que	Quísque	Referébat	Réfert
Quærátur	Quæ'ro (p)	Refúgit	Refúgio
Quærímini	——	Regále	Regális
Quæ'ris	—— (a)	Regáles	——
Quæ'ritur	—— (p)	Rĕ'ge	Rego
Quæsîsti	—— (a)	Rē'ge	Rex
Quæsíti	Quæsítus	Regébat	Régo
Quem	Qui	Régem	Rex
Queréndi	Quéror	Regelébat	Régelat
Quéreris	——	Regendórum	Regéndus
Quésti	Quéstus	Réges	Rex
Quéstum	Quéror	Régia	Régius
Quî ?	Quis ?	Regínæ	Regína
Quíbus	Qui	Regínam	——
Quîcum	Quî-cum	Régis	Rex
Quid ?	Quis	Régit	Régo
Quídnam	Quísnam	Régium	Régius
Quídquam	Quísquam	Régnat	Régno
Quiésce	Quiésco	Regnávit	——
Quiéto	Quiétus	Régni	Régnum
Químus	Quéo	Régum	Rex
Quínam	Quísnam	Réi	Res
Quingentárum	Quingénti	Reipúblicæ	Respública
Quo	Qui	Relíquit	Relínquo
Quo?	Quis ?	Rem	Res

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Rémi	Rémus	Románum	——
Remigándi	Rémigo	Rótæ	Róta
Reminísci	Reminíscor	Rotárum	——
Reminiscímin	——	Rubicónem	Rúbico
Rémis	Rémus	Rúgit	Rúgio
Remórum	——	Rugiúnto	——
Remúgit	Remúgio	Rúit	Rúo
Renátum	Renátus	SACRILE'GII	SACRILE'GIUM
Repénde	Repéndo	Sæ'cula	Sæ'culum
Réperit	Repério	Sæ'piùs	Sæ'pè (c)
Repugnáre	Repúgno	Sævítiam	Sævítia
Rére	Réor	Sagáces	Ságax
Rérum	Res	Sagíttis	Sagítta
Resistitérunt	Resísto	Sálices	Sálix
Résonat	Résono	Salutáre	Salutáris
Respondébant	Respóndeo	Salútem	Sálus
Respondébo	——	Salúti	——
Respóndent	——	Salútis	——
Respóndes	——	Salútor	Salúto (p)
Respondíssent	——	Sálvum	Sálvus
Respondísti	——	Sánctæ	Sánctus
Réstat	Résto	Sánguine	Sánguis
Rétibus	Réte	Sánguinis	——
Revértitur	Revértor	Sána	Sánus
Revíses	Revíso	Sánum	——
Revocéntur	Révoco	Sápere	Sápio
Rhénum	Rhénus	Sapiénti	Sápiens
Rhétore	Rhétor	Sapientíssimus	—— (s)
Rhétores	——	Sapiéntiùs	Sapiéntèr (c)
Rhódi	Rhódos	Sapiéntûm	Sápiens
Ridebámur	Rídeo (p)	Sápis	Sápio
Ridébat	—— (a)	Sápit	——
Ridére	——	Sáti	Sátus
Ridéret	——	Satisféci	Satisfácio
Rídes	——	Satisfit	Satisfío
Ridétis	——	Satísne	Sátis-ne
Rígidæ	Rígidus	Sauciáti	Sauciátus
Rípæ	Rípa	Sauciátur	Saúcio (p)
Risêre	Rídeo	Sáxa	Sáxum
Rísero	——	Sceleráte	Scelerátus
Risísset	——	Scéleri	Scélus
Rísu	Rísus	Scéleris	——
Rívum	Rívus	Scíre	Scío
Rógas	Rógo	Scirémus	——
Rogitávit	Rógito	Scis	——
Rógites	——	Scit	——
Rómæ	Róma	Scíto	——
Rómam	——	Scríbam	Scríbo
Románi	Románus	Scríbas	——
Románis	——	Scribémus	——
Románo	——	Scribéndi	——
Romanórum	——	Scribéndo	——

Deflection	*Look for*
Scríbere	——.
Scribéris	—— (p)
Scríbitis	—— (a)
Scrípserat	——
Scripsísset	——
Scrípsit	——
Scríptis	Scríptum
Scythárum	Scýthæ
Scýthiæ	Scýthia
Scýthici	Scýthicus
Se	Súi
Sécat	Séco
Secúta	Secútus
Sédes	Sédeo
Sempitérno	Sempitérnus
Senátui	Senátus
Senéctæ	Senécta
Sénem	Sénex
Sénes	Sénex
Senescéntis	Senéscens
Sénior	Sénex
Sénsibus	Sénsus
Sénsit	Séntio
Senténtiam	Senténtia
Séntiam	Séntio
Séntias	——
Sentímus	——
Sentítum	Sentítus
Sénum	Sénex
Sepeliántur	Sepélio (p)
Sepeliebátur	——
Sepúlcri	Sepúlcrum
Sepúltam	Sepúltus
Sequámini	Séquor
Séquar	——
Sequémini	——
Sequerétur	——
Séquitor	——
Séquitur	——
Séras	Ser
Séritur	Séro (p)
Sermóne	Sérmo
Sermóni	
Serpénte	Sérpens
Sérvis	Sérvus
Servítum	Sérvio
Servítio	Servítium
Servitútem	Sérvitus
Servitúti	——
Servitútis	——
Servivísti	Sérvio
Sesquípede	Sésquipes
Setósa	Setósus
Séxum	Séxus
Síbi	Súi
Sicíliæ	Sicília
Sículas	Sículus
Sídera	Sídus
Sidónia	Sidónius
Sígna	Sígnum
Sígno	——
Síle	Síleo
Silére	——
Sílvæ	Sílva
Sílvis	——
Sim	Sum
Símile	Símilis
Símiles	——
Simílius	—— (c)
Simónidis	Simónides
Simulácra	Simulácrum
Simuláre	Símulo
Símus	Sum
Sínam	Síno
Sint	Sum
Sis	——
Sit	——
Síti	Sítis
Sítis	Sum
Societátis	Socíetas
Sociórum	Sócius
Solébam	Sóleo
Solébat	——
Sólem	Sol
Sólis	——
Sólito	Sólitus
Solitúdines	Solitúdo
Sollicitúdines	Sollicitúdo
Solvátur	Sólvo (p)
Sólve	—— (a)
Solvúntur	—— (p)
Sómnias	Sómnio
Somniávi	——
Sómnio	Sómnium
Sómno	Sómnus
Sómnum	——
Sonárent	Sóno
Sonúerint	——
Soróres	Sóror
Soróris	——
Sorórum	——
Spartanórum	Spartáni
Spárten	Spárte
Spárgit	Spárgo

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Spárgite	——	Sufficiet	Súfficit
Spársa	Spársus	Súi	Súus
Spe	Spes	Súis	——
Spécie	Spécies	Súmma	Súperus (s)
Spectábar	Spécto (p)	Súmmæ	——
Spectácula	Spectáculum	Súmmis	——
Spectándæ	Spectándus	Súmmo	——
Spectántur	Spécto (p)	Súmptui	Súmptus
Spéctat	—— (a)	Súmus	Sum
Spectáti	Spectátus	Sunt	——
Spécter	Spécto (p)	Súo	Súus
Spéi	Spes	Súos	——
Spéras	Spéro	Súperat	Súpero
Sperávimus	——	Superáti	Superátus
Spernáces	Spérnax	Supérbior	Supérbus
Spíritum	Spíritus	Súperest	Supérsum
Spléndet	Spléndeo	Supersédeas	Supersédeo
Splendídior	Spléndidus (c)	Superstitióne	Superstítio
Splendóris	Spléndor	Supérvenit	Supervénio
Spoliátum	Spoliátus	Súppetat	Súppeto
Stábant	Sto	Suppetébat	——
Stábat	——	Suppónimus	Suppóno
Stat	——	Súpprime	Súpprimo
Statióne	Státio	Suprémus	Súperus (s)
Stéllæ	Stélla	Súrdis	Súrdus
Stellárum	——	Súrdo	——
Stetíssent	Sto	Surgámus	Súrgo
Stétit	——	Súrge	——
Stírpe	Stirps	Súrgere	——
Strátæ	Strátus	Súrget	——
Studébitur	Studétur	Súrgite	——
Stúduit	Stúdeo	Suscéptum	Suscéptus
Stúltum	Stúltus	Susciperétur	Suscípio (p)
Súa	Súus	Suspicióne	Suspício
Suæ	——	Suspíria	Suspírium
Súam	——	Susúrri	Susúrrus
Suárum	——	Súum	Súus
Súas	——	Syracusárum	Syracúsæ
Suáves	Suávis	Syracúsas	——
Súbest	Súbsum	TA'CE	TA'CEO
Subeúntur	Súbeo (p)	Táceant	——
Subírem	—— (a)	Táces	——
Subláta	Sublátus	Tacéte	——
Sublátis	——	Tacétis	——
Sublevándo	Súblevo	Tacuísse	——
Submíssior	Submíssus (c)	Tacuíssem	——
Subsídio	Subsídium	Tæ'duit	Tæ'det
Subsídunt	Subsído	Talénta	Taléntum
Succédit	Succédo	Taléntis	——
Succéssit	——	Talénto	——
Sudárit	Súdo	Tángit	Tángo
Súdat	——	Tánta	Tántus

Deflection	*Look for*
Tántalo	Tántalus
Tánti	Tántus
Tantídem	Tantúndem
Tánto	Tántus
Tántum	——
Tárdior	Tárdus (c)
Tardíssimus	—— (s)
Te	Tu
Técta	Téctum
Técum	Te-cum
Téla	Télum
Télis	——
Temperáre	Témpero
Temperávit	——
Témpli	Témplum
Témpora	Témpus
Témpore	——
Témporis	——
Témporum	——
Tenebámini	Téneo (p)
Tenerémini	——
Tenérrimus	Téner (s)
Térgo	Térgum
Térræ	Térra
Térram	——
Terrárum	——
Térritos	Térritus
Tértia	Tértius
Tértiam	——
Terúncii	Terúncius
Téstes	Téstis
Testétur	Téstor
Tetigêre	Tángo
Tetígerint	——
Teúcris	Teúcri
Teúcro	Teúcer
Thébas	Thébæ
Thébis	——
Themístoclem	Themístocles
Themístocli	——
Thermodónte	Thermódon
Thesaúri	Thesaúrus
Théssala	Théssalus
Thucýdidi	Thucýdides
Thýmo	Thýmum
Tíbi	Tu
Timére	Tímeo
Timétur	—— (p)
Tímidi	Tímidus
Timóre	Tímor
Timórum	——
Tímuit	Tímeo

Deflection	*Look for*
Títubes	Títubo
Tólle	Tóllo
Tóllitur	—— (p)
Torménta	Torméntum
Tórva	Tórvus
Tórvi	——
Tóta	Tótus
Totíus	——
Tótos	——
Tótum	——
Trádam	Trádo
Tragœdiárum	Tragœ'diæ
Tránsiit	Tránseo
Trecentórum	Trecénti
Trepidáre	Trépido
Trépidat	——
Tribúito	Tríbuo
Tribunórum	Tribúnus
Tríbus	Tres
Tríste	Trístis
Tristítiam	Tristítia
Trójæ	Trója
Tróïa	Tróïus
Trojánum	Trojánus
Túa	Túus
Túæ	——
Túam	——
Túbæ	Túba
Tueáre	Túeor
Tuebáris	——
Túi	Tu
Túis	Túus
Tulérimus	Féro
Túli	——
Tulístis	——
Tumúltu	Tumúltus
Túo	Túus
Tuórum	——
Túque	Tu-que
Túrmæ	Túrma
Túrpi	Túrpis
Turpíssimo	—— (s)
Túrres	Túrris
Túsciæ	Túscia
Túum	Túus
Tyrannórum	Tyránnus
Tyrrhénum	Tyrrhénus
Uber'rimæ	U'ber (s)
Ul'la	Ul'lus
Ul'li	——
Ul'lum	——
Ul'mo	Ul'mus

Deflection	*Look for*
Ul'nis	—
Ul'ti	Ul'tus
Ul'tima	Ultérior (s)
Ul'timus	—
Ultrícis	Ul'trix
Ulýsse	Ulýsses
Um'bræ	Um'bra
Um'bram	—
Umbrántur	Um'bro (p)
Umbrósæ	Umbrósus
U'na	U'nus
U'nam	—
Un'dæ	Un'da
Un'dam	—
Un'das	—
Un'dis	—
U'nis	U'nus
Uníus	—
U'no	—
U'num	—
Ur'be	Urbs
Ur'bem	—
Ur'bes	—
Ur'bi	—
Ur'bis	—
Ur'bium	—
U'rit	U'ro
U'ror	— (p)
Us'serit	— (a)
U'sui	U'sus
U'sum	—
Uténdum	Uténdus
Uténtes	U'tens
U'tere	U'tor
U'tile	U'tilis
Utília	—
Utílius	— (c)
Utíliùs	Utílitèr (c)
Utílium	U'tilis
U'timur	U'tor
U'tra	U'ter
Utráque	Utérque
Utrísque	—
Utriúsque	—
U'væ	U'va
Uxórem	U'xor
Vac'cæ	Vac'ca
Váde	Vádo
Vagátur	Vágor
Vágiunt	Vágio
Vále	Váleo
Valémus	—
Valére	—
Váles	—
Válet	—
Valéte	—
Valétis	—
Valetúdinem	Valetúdo
Válida	Válidus
Valuêre	Váleo
Vapórem	Vápor
Vapulábit	Vápulo
Vapulábitis	—
Várii	Várius
Vástum	Vástus
Vehementíssimè	Veheméntèr (s)
Véla	Vélum
Vélit	Vólo
Véllem	—
Véllera	Véllus
Velocíssimum	Vélox (s)
Velócius	— (c)
Venábitur	Vénor
Venále	Venális
Venália	—
Vénas	Véna
Venátum	Vénor
Véndam	Véndo
Vendátur	— (p)
Vendebántur	—
Véndidi	— (a)
Vendidíssem	—
Vendidísti	—
Véndidit	—
Venéna	Venénum
Venenátis	Venenátus
Venerabámur	Véneror
Vénerant	Vénio
Véneris	Vénus
Vénerit	Vénio
Véneunt	Véneo
Vénient	Vénio
Véniit	Véneo
Venírent	Vénio
Vénis	—
Vénit	—
Vē'nit	Véneo
Veníto	Vénio
Vénti	Véntus
Véntis	—
Véntum	Vénio (p. i)
Ventúrum	Ventúrus
Venúndor	Venúndo (p)
Vérba	Vérbum

Deflection	*Look for*
Verberábo	Vérbero
Vérbis	Vérbum
Verbórum	——
Veréndum	Veréndus
Verémur	Véreor
Véri	Vérum
Vèris	Ver
Véris	Vérus
Versículos	Versículus
Vérteret	Vérto
Vértice	Vértex
Véscimur	Véscor
Vescúntur	——
Vestiámur	Véstio (p)
Véstem	Véstis
Véstra	Véster
Véstræ	——
Véstras	——
Véstri	——
Véstrî	Tu
Véstrum	Véster
Vetáret	Véto
Véteres	Vétus
Véteris	——
Vetérrima	—— (s)
Vétiti	Vétitus
Vetúerit	Véto
Véxant	Véxo
Vi	Vis
Víæ	Vía
Viatóres	Viátor
Vícerat	Vínco
Vícit	——
Vícti	Víctus
Víctis	——
Victóriæ	Victória
Victóriam	——
Víde	Vídeo
Vídear	Vídeo (p)
Vidéberis	—— (p)
Vidébimus	—— (a)
Vidébis	——
Vidébunt	——
Vidéndi	——
Vidéndi	Vidéndus
Vídeor	—— (p)
Víderant	—— (a)
Vidére	——
Vidéres	——
Vídes	——
Vidésne	Vídes-ne
Vídet	Vídeo
Vidéri	—— (p)
Víderint	—— (a)
Vidéris	—— (p)
Vídi	Vídeo
Vídimus	——
Vidístis	——
Vídit	——
Víduum	Víduus
Vigilábis	Vígilo
Vigiláre	——
Vígilas	——
Vígilet	——
Víli	Vílis
Vílior	—— (c)
Víncam	Vínco
Víncar	—— (p)
Vincéntur	——
Víncerent	—— (a)
Vinceréris	—— (p)
Vinciebámur	Víncio (p)
Víncimur	Vínco (p)
Víncit	—— (a)
Vincúntur	—— (p)
Víni	Vínum
Víno	——
Vinóque	Víno-que
Violáre	Víolo
Víperis	Vípera
Víreat	Víreo
Virébit	——
Virgílio	Virgílius
Virgiliúsque	Virgílius-que
Vírgines	Vírgo
Vírginum	——
Vírgis	Vírga
Víri	Vir
Víribus	Víres
Viridária	Viridárium
Viridíssimæ	Víridis (s)
Vírium	Víres
Virtúte	Vírtus
Virtútis	——
Vis	Vólo
Vísa	Vísus
Vísam	Víso
Víscera	Víscus
Víse	Víso
Vísu	Vídeo
Vítæ	Víta
Vítam	——
Vitánda	Vitándus
Vitári	Víto (p)

Deflection	*Look for*	*Deflection*	*Look for*
Vites	Vítis	Vócat	——
Vitia	Vítium	Vócor	—— (p)
Vítio	——	Vólcs	Vólo
Vítro	Vítrum	Volitábat	Vólito
Vivácis	Vívax	Vólui	Vólo
Vívas	Vívo	Volúminis	Volúmen
Víve	——	Vólumus	Vólo
Vívere	——	Voluptátes	Volúptas
Vívet	——	Voluptátibus	——
Víví	—— (p. i)	Vólvitur	Vólvo (p)
Vívimus	—— (a)	Volvúntur	——
Vívit	——	Vos	Tu
Vívitur	—— (p. i)	Vóti	Vótum
Víxeris	—— (a)	Votórum	——
Vixérunt	——	Vulgábat	Vúlgo
Víxi	——	Vulgáverit	——
Víxit	——	Vúlnera	Vúlnus
Vóbis	Tu	Vulnerabántur	Vúlnero (p)
Vocámus	Vóco	Vúlnerant	—— (a)
Vócas	——	Vulneráti	Vulnerátus

END OF THE DIRECTRIX.

EXPLANATION

OF THE

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CLAVIS.

---

s. *súbstantive*
adj. *ádjective*
prep. *preposítion*
adv. *ádverb*
conj. *conjúnction*
interj. *interjéction*
adj. comp. *ádjective compárative degrée*
adj. sup. *ádjective supérlative degrée*
adv. comp. *ádverb compárative degrée*
adv. sup. *ádverb supérlative degrée*
v. t. *verb tránsitive*
v. n. *verb neúter*
v. impers. *verb impérsonal*
v. d. *verb depónent*
v. irr. *verb irrégular*
v. incep. *verb incéptive*
v. n. p. *verb neúter pássive*
v. f. *verb frequéntative*
v. desid. *verb desíderative*
pt. *párticiple*
adj. undecl. *ádjective undeclíned*
s. def. *súbstantive deféctive*
s. pl. *súbstantive plúral*
v. def. *verb deféctive*
v. impers. p. *verb impérsonal pássive*
pron. *prónoun*
gen. *génitive*
abl. *áblative*
rel. *rélative*
interrog. *interrógative*
indef. *indéfinite*
compos. *cómposite*

*** A numérical fígure áfter a súbstantive points out the decléusion; and áfter a verb, shews the conjugátion.

CLAVIS.

ADM

A, prep. *by, from*
Ab, prep. *by, from*
Ab'do, v. t. 3. *I hide*
Ab'eo, v. n. irr. *I go awáy*
Abeúndus, pt. *that must be gone awáy*
Abs, prep. *by, from*
Absolútus, pt. *absólved, acquitted*
Absólvo, v. t. 3. *I acquit*
Ab'sum, v. n. irr. *I am ábsent*
Abúndans, pt. *aboúnding*
Abúndè, adv. *abúndantly*
Abúndo, v. n. 1. *I aboúnd*
Abútor, v. d. 3. *I abúse*
Ac, conj. *and, than*
Accédo, v. n. 3. *I draw near*
Accéndo, v. t. 3. *I light up*
Accéptus, pt. *received*
Ac'cidit, v. impers. 3. *it háppens*
Accípio, v. t. 3. *I receíve*
Accusátus, pt. *accúsed*
Accúso, v. t. 1. *I accúse*
Acérvus, s. 2. *a heap*
Achæ'i, s. pl. 2. *the Achæ'ans*
Achílles, s. 3. *Achíllës*
Acínaces, s. 3. *a scýmitar*
A'critèr, adv. *shárply*
Ac'tium, s. 2. *Ac'tium*
A'cuo, v. t. 3. *I sharpen*
Ad, prep. *to, at*
Ad'do, v. t. 3. *I add*
Addúco, v. t. 3. *I lead to*
Ad'eo, v. n. irr. *I go únto*
Ad'eò, adv. *to that degrée*
Adéptus, pt. *háving obtained*
A'dimo, v. t. 3. *I take awáy*
Adipíscor, v. d. 3. *I obtain*
Ad'itus, s. 4. *a pássage to*
Adjéctus, pt. *annéxed*
Adjício, v. t. 3. *I annéx*
Admirándus, pt. *worthy to be admíred*
Admítto, v. t. 3. *I admit, I applý*
Admóneo, v. t. 2. *I admónish*

AFF

Admonítio, s. 3. *an admonition*
Admónitus, pt. *admónished*
Adoléscens, -céntis, s. 3. *a youth*
Adónis, -nidis, s. 3. *Adónis*
A'dria, s. 1. *the Adriátic sea*
Adspício, v. t. 3. *I look to, I regárd*
Ad'sum, v. n. irr. *I am présent*
Advénio, v. n. 4. *I come únto*
Advéntus, s. 4. *the arrival*
Advérsor, v. d. 1. *I oppóse*
Advesperáscit, v. impers. 3. *it draws tówards évening*
Ad'volo, v. n. 1. *I fly to*
Æ'des, s. 3. sing. *a témple*
Æ'des, s. 3. pl. *a house*
Ædifico, v. t. 1. *I build*
Æéta, s. 1. *Æétës*
Æ'ger, -gra, -grum, adj. *sick*
Ægróto, v. n. 1. *I am sick*
Ægrótus, adj. *sick*
Ægýptus, s. 2. *E'gypt*
Æmílius, s. 2. *Æmílius*
Ænéas, s. 1. *Ænéas*
Æquális, adj. *équal*
Æ'quor, -quŏris, s. 3. *a lével súrface*
A'ër, ā'ĕris, s. 3. *the air*
Aë'rius, adj. *äérial, lófty*
Æ'quitas, s. 3. *équity*
Æs, æ'ris, s. 3. *brass*
Æs'chines, s. 3. *Æs'chinës*
Æsópus, s. 2. *Æ'sop*
Æ'stimo, v. t. 1. *I estéem*
Æstívus, adj. *estival*
Æ'stuo, v. n. 1. *I swélter*
Æ'stus, s. 4. *boiling heat, the tide*
Æ'tas, s. 3. *age*
Ætérnitas, s. 3. *etérnity*
Ætérnus, adj. *etérnal*
Æt'na, s. 1. *mount Æt'na*
Æ'vum, s. 2. *age, an age*
Affectátio, s. 3. *affectátion*
Af'fero, v. t. irr. *I bring*
Affírmo, v. t. 1. *I affírm*

ANC

Agénor, -nŏris, s. 3. *Agénor*
A'ger, -gri, s. 2. *a field*
Agesilä'us, s. 2. *Agesilä'us*
A'gilis, adj. *nímble, quick*
A'gito, v. t. f. 1. *I ágitate*
Agitátur, v. im. p. 1. *it is agitátion*
A'go, v. t. 3. *I drive, I act*
Agrícola, s. 1. *a húsbandman*
Agnósco, v. t. 3. *I acknówledge*
Ah, interj. *alas*
Ahéneus, adj. *brázen*
Aío, v. def. *I say*
A'lacer, -cris, -cre, adj. *brisk*
A'litèr, adv. *ótherwise*
Alcímedon, -dóntis, s. 3. *Alcímedon*
Alexánder, -dri, s. 2. *Alexánder*
Alexándria, s. 1. *Alexándria*
Aléxis, -xĕos, s. 3. *Aléxis*
Al'geo, v. n. 2. *I starve*
Al'gor, -góris, s. 3. *cold*
Aliénus, adj. *anóther's, álien*
A'liquis, -cújus, adj. *some one*
A'lius, adj. *anóther, one, some, óther*
Al'nus, s. 2. *an álder-tree*
Al'pes, -pĭum, s. pl. 3. *the Alps*
Altáre, s. 3. *an áltar*
Al'ter, -térius, adj. *the óther, one of two*
Altitúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *áltitude, height*
Al'tus, adj. *high, lófty, deep*
Amábilis, adj. *ámiable*
Amárus, adj. *bítter*
Amátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a lóver*
Amázon, -zŏnis, s. 3. *an A'mazon*
Ambítio, s. 3. *ambítion*
Ambrósia, s. 1. *ambrósia*
Am'bulo, v. n. 1. *I walk*
Amicítia, s. 1. *friéndship*
Amíctus, pt. *clóthed*
Amícus, adj. *friéndly*
Amícus, s. 2. *a friend*
Amíssus, pt. *lost*
Amítto, v. t. 3. *I lose*
Am'nis, s. 3. *a river*
Amo, v. t. 1. *I love*
Amœ'nus, adj. *pleásant*
Amor, -móris, s. 3. *love*
Am'plius, adv. comp. *more, úpwards of*
A'nas. -nătis, s. 3. *a duck* or *drake*
An'ceps, -cípitis, adj. *doúbtful*
Anchíses, s. 1. *Anchíses*

ARE

An'chora, s. 1. *an ánchor*
Andrógeos, s. 2 *Andrógĕus*
Andrómache, s. 1. *Andrómachĕ*
An'go, v. t. 3. *I tease, I vex, I fret*
A'nima, s. 1. *breath, the soul*
A'nimal, -mális, s. 3. *an ánimal*
Animósus, adj. *spírited*
A'nimus, s. 2. *the mind*
A'nio, -niénis, s. 3. *the A'nio*
An'na, s. 1. *Ann, An'na*
An'nibal, -bălis, s. 3. *An'nibal*
An'nulus, s. 2. *a ring*
An'nus, s. 2. *a year, the year*
An'te, prep. *befóre*
An'tè, adv. *befóre*
Antecédo, v. t. 3. *I precéde*
Antegrédior, v. n. d. 3. *I go befóre*
An'tehàc, adv. *till now*
Antepóno, v. t. 3. *I set befóre*
Antiochía, s. 1. *An'tioch*
Antíquus, adj. *áncient*
Antónius, s. 2. *An'tony*
A'nus, s. 4. *an old wóman*
An'xius, adj. *ánxious*
Apélles, s. 3. *Apéllĕs*
A'per, -pri, s. 2. *a bóar*
Apério, v. t. 4. *I ópen*
Aperítur, v. impers. p. 4. *it is ópened*
Apértus, pt. *ópened, ópen*
A'pis, s. 3. *a bee*
Apóllo, -lĭnis, s. 3. *Apóllo*
Ap'petens, pt. *cóveting*
Appetítus, s. 4. *an áppetite*
Appóno, v. t. 3. *I place to*
Appórto, v. t. 1. *I cárry to*
Appropínquo, v. t. 1. *I appróach*
Ap'tus, adj. *apt, fit*
A'pud, prep. *at, with*
A'qua, s. 1. *wáter*
A'ra, s. 1. *an áltar*
Arándus, pt. *that must be ploúghed*
Arátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a ploúghman*
Ar'bitror, v. d. 1. *I think*
Ar'bor, -bŏris, s. 3. *a tree*
Ar'bos, -bŏris, s. 3. *a tree*
Ar'butus, s. 2. *the árbute-tree*
Ar'ca, s. 1. *a chest, a trunk*
Arcésso, v. t. 3. *I send for*
Ar'cus, s. 4. *a bow*
Ar'dor, -dóris, s. 3. *árdor, heat*
Aréna, s. 1. *sand*
Arésco, v. n. incep. 3. *I become dry*

Argéntum, s. 2. *silver*
Ar'deo, v. n. 2. *I am on fire*
Argívus, adj. *Ar'give*
Argólicus, adj. *Argólic*
Ar'guo, v. t. 3. *I árgue, I accúse*
Ar'ma, s. pl. 2. *arms*
Armátus, pt. *ármed*
Ar'mo, v. t. 1. *I arm*
A'ro, v. t. 1. *I plough*
Arpínum, s. 2. *Arpínum*
Ars, ártis, s. 3. *art*
Ar'tus, s. 4. *a joint*
Arúspex, -pĭcis, s. 3. *a soóthsayer*
Arx, árcis, s. 3. *a tówer, a cítadel*
As, ássis, s. 3. *a pound weight, a pénny*
A'sia, s. 1. *A'sia*
As'per, -pĕra, -pĕrum, adj. *rough*
As'pis, -pĭdis, *an asp*
Asséntio, v. n. 4. *I assént*
Assúrgo, v. n. 3. *I rise up*
A'ter, -tra, -trum, adj. *black*
Athénæ, s. pl. 1. *A'thens*
Atheniénses, -sium, s. 3. *the Athénians*
Atheniénsis, adj. *Athénian*
Atlánticus, adj. *Atlántic*
At'que, conj. *and, than*
Atténtus, adj. *atténtive*
At'tinet, v. imp. 2. *it appertains*
Aúceps, -cŭpis, s. 3. *a birdcátcher*
Aúcupor, v. dep. 1. *I catch birds*
Aúdax, adj. *dáring, bold*
Aúdens, pt. *dáring, brave*
Aúdeo, v. t. & n. 2. *I dare*
Aúdiens, pt. *heáring*
Aúdio, v. t. 4. *I hear*
Aúgeo, v. t. & n. 2. *I augmént, I increáse, I enlárge*
Aúgur, -gŭris, s. 3. *an aúgur*
Augústus, s. 2. *Augústus*
Aúra, s. 1. *a gale, a breeze*
Aúreus, adj. *gólden*
Auríga, s. 2. *a charioteér*
Aúris, s. 3. *the ear*
Aúrum, s. 2. *gold*
Aúster, -tri, s. 2. *the south-wind*
Aúsus, pt. *háving dáred*
Aùt, conj. *or, either*
Aútèm, conj. *but*
A'veo, v. def. 2. *I desíre*
A'vidus, adj. *greédy*

A'vis, s. 3. *a bird*
Bábylon, -lónis, s. 3. *Bábylon*
Babylónia, s. 1. *Bábylon*
Bárbarus, adj. *bárbarous, sávage*
Bárbarus, s. 2. *a barbárian*
Beátus, pt. & adj. *blessed, háppy*
Belléróphon, -phóntis, s. 3. *Belléróphon*
Béllicus, adj. *pertaining to war*
Bellicósus, adj. *wárlike*
Béllua, s. 1. *a brute beast*
Belluínus, adj. *beástly, beástlike*
Béllum, s. 2. *war*
Bénè, adv. *well*
Benefácio, v. t. 3. *I bénefit, I bless*
Beneficéntia, s. 2. *benéficence*
Benefícium, s. 2. *a kindness*
Benéficus, adj. *benéficent*
Benígnus, adj. *kind*
Benevoléntia, s. 1. *benévolence*
Bibliothéca, s. 1. *a libráry*
Bíbo, v. t. & n. 3. *I drink*
Bìs, adv. *twice*
Blándus, adj. *bland, géntle, kind*
Blandúsia, s. 1. *Blandúsia*
Bœótia, s. 1. *Bœótia*
Bónitas, s. 3. *goódness*
Bónum, s. 2. *a good*
Bónus, adj. *good, kind*
Bos, bóvis, s. 3. *a cow, an ox*
Bósphorus, s. 2. *the Héllespont*
Brévis, adj. *short*
Británni, s. 2. *the Britons*
Británnia, s. 1. *Britain*
Brundúsium, s. 2. *Brundúsium*
Brútius, s. 2. *Brútius*
Brútus, s. 2. *Brútus*
Byzántium, s. 2. *Byzántium*
Cæ'cus, adj. *blind*
Cæ'des, s. 3. *slaúghter, múrder*
Cæ'do, v. t. 3. *I beat, I slay*
Cæ'sar, -săris, s. 3. *Cæ'sar*
Cæ'sus, pt. *slain*
Cæ'teri, -rórum, adj. *the rest*
Cachínnus, s. 2. *a loud laugh*
Cádo, v. n. 3. *I fall*
Caíus, s. 2. *Caíus*
Calámitas, s. 3. *calámity*
Calcándus, pt. *that must be trédden*
Calcátus, pt. *trédden*
Cálco, v. t. 1. *I tread*
Cállidus, ádj. *cráfty, cúnning*

Camíllus, s. 2. *Camillus*
Cámpus, s 2. *a plain*
Cándidus, adj. *white*
Cánis, s. 3. *a dog or bitch*
Caníties, s. 5. *hoáriness, old age*
Cáno, v. n. 3. *I sing*
Cánto, v. n. f. 1. *I chant or sing*
Cántrix, adj. *sóngful*
Cántus, s. 4. *the singing*
Cánus, adj. *hoáry, grey*
Cápax, adj. *capácious, cápable*
Capélla, s. 1. *a she-goat*
Cáper, -pri, s. 2. *a he-goat*
Capíllus, s. 2. *a hair*
Cápio, v. t. 3. *I take*
Captívus, adj. *cáptive*
Captívus, s. 2. *a prisoner*
Cáptus, pt. *táken*
Cápua, s. 1. *Cápua*
Cáput, -pĭtis, s. 3. *the head, cápital offence*
Cáreo, v. n. 2. *I want*
Cármen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *a song, an ode*
Carthaginiénses, -sĭum, s. pl. 3. *the Carthagínians*
Carthaginiénsis, adj. *Carthagínian*
Carthágo, -gĭnis, s. 3. *Cárthage*
Cárus, adj. *dear*
Cása, s. 1. *a cóttage, a cábin*
Cáseus, s. 2. *cheese*
Cássius, s. 2. *Cássius*
Cássus, adj. *void, émpty*
Castígo, v. t. 1. *I chastíse*
Cástra, s. pl. 2. *a camp*
Cástus, adj. *chaste*
Catilína, s. 1. *Cátiline*
Caténa, s. 1. *a chain*
Catérva, s. 1. *a band, a múltitude*
Cáto, -tónis, s. 3. *Cáto*
Caúsa, s. 1. *a cause*
Cáveo, v. t. & n. 2. *I bewáre*
Cavérna, s. 1. *a cávern*
Cávus, adj. *hóllow*
Cédo, v. n. 3. *I yield*
Celándus, pt. *that must be conceáled*
Céleris, adj. *swift*
Celéritas, s. 3. *celérity, swíftness*
Célo, v. t. 1. *I conceál*
Célsus, adj. *lófty*
Célsus, s. 2. *Célsus*
Cénseo, v. t. 2. *I judge, I deem*
Céntum, adj. undecl. *a húndred*

Céres, -rĕris, s. 3. *Cérës, corn*
Cerno, v. t. 3. *I discérn, I perceíve*
Certámen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *a cóntest, a cóntroversy, a dispúte*
Certátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is conténded* or *contésted*
Cértus, adj. *sure, cértain, detérmined*
Cérva, s. 1. *a hind* or *doe*
Cérvus, s. 2. *a hart* or *stag*
Césso, v. n. 1. *I cease*
Chaónius, adj. *Chaónian*
Cíbus, s. 2. *food, victuals*
Cícero, -rónis, s. 3. *Cícero*
Cíeo, v. t. 2. *I rouse, I stir up*
Címon, -mónis, s. 3. *Címon*
Cíngo, v. t. 3. *I gird, I tie round*
Cíngula, s. 1. *a girth, a belt, a sash*
Círciter, prep. *abóút*
Circúmsono, v. t. 1. *I sound all abóút*
Circúmvolo, v. t. 1. *I fly all abóút*
Cíthara, s. 1. *a harp, a lute*
Cíto, v. t. 1. *I cite*
Cítò, adv. *soon*
Cítus, adj. *quick, speédy*
Civílis, adj. *civil*
Cívis, s. 3. *a citizen, a súbject*
Cívitas, s. 3. *a state, a cíty*
Clámor, -móris, s. 3. *a shout, a clámour, din*
Clárus, adj. *clear, illústrious*
Clássis, s. 3. *a fleet*
Claúdius, s. 2. *Claúdius*
Claúdo, v. t. 3. *I shut*
Claúdus, adj. *lame, halt*
Cleopátra, s. 1. *Cleopátra*
Clamátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is shoúted, it is loúdly cálled*
Clamátus, pt. *shoúted*
Clýpeus, s. 2. *a shield*
Códex, -dicis, s. 3. *a book, a vólume*
Códrus, s. 2. *Códrus*
Cœléstis, adj. *heávenly*
Cœ'lum, s. 2. *heáven*
Cœ'pi, v. def. *I begín or I begán*
Cœ'ptus, pt. *begún*
Cogitátio, -ónis, s. 3. *thought, refléction*
Cógito, v. n. f. 1. *I think*
Cógnitus, pt. *known*
Cognósco, v. t. 3. *I know*
Cólaphus, s. 2. *a cuff or slap*
Cólchicus, adj. *Colchian*

CON

Cólo, v. t. 3. *I till, I cúltivate, I wórship*
Colónus, s. 2. *a tiller of the ground, a fármer*
Cólor, -lóris, s. 3. *cólor*
Collatínus, s. 2. *Collatínus*
Cóllum, s. 2. *the neck, the shóulder*
Colúmba, s. 1. *a dove, a pígeon*
Cóma, s. 2. *the hair*
Comménoro, v. t. 1. *I mention, I recoúnt*
Commendátio, -ónis, s. 3. *a recommendátion*
Cómmodus, adj. *advantágeous, convénient*
Commonefio, v. n. p. irr. *I am put in mind*
Comméneo, v. t. 2. *I warn, I advise, I put in mind of*
Cómmoror, v. n. d. 1. *I loiter, I tárry*
Commúnico, v. t. 1. *I commúnicate*
Commúnis, adj. *cómmon*
Comparándus, pt. *wórthy of béing compáred*
Cómparo, v. t. 1. *I compáre*
Cómpleo, v. t. 2. *I fill*
Compléxus, s. 4 *an embráce*
Compóno, v. t. 3. *I compóse, I lay togéther, I compáre*
Cómpos, -pŏtis, adj. *máster of*
Conátus, pt. *háving endeávoured*
Concédo, v. n. & t. 3. *I concéde, I retíre*
Cóncido, v. n. 3. *I fall quite down*
Concúrritur, v. impers. p. 3. *it is run togéther, it is engáged*
Condémno, v. t. 1. *I condémn*
Condiméntum, s. 2. *sauce, seásoning*
Condítio, -ónis, s. 3. *a condítion*
Cónditor, -tóris, s. 3. *a foúnder, a buílder*
Cónditus, pt. *built*
Cóndo, v. t. 3. *I found, I build*
Condóno, v. t. 1. *I párdon, I forgíve*
Conféctus, pt. *fínished, énded*
Cónfero, v. t. irr. *I bring togéther, I compáre*
Confícío, v. t. 3. *I dispátch, I wear out, I términate*
Confídens, adj. *cónfident, trústy, dáring, advénturous*

COR

Confírmo, v. t. 1. *I confírm, I rátify, I encoúrage*
Confúgio, v. n. 3. *I flee to*
Congrédior, v. n. d. 3. *I engáge with, I encoúnter*
Congréssio, -ónis, s 3. *an encoúnter*
Conjúgium, s. 2. *márriage, wédlock*
Cónjux, -jŭgis, s. 3. *a spouse, a yókemate, a cónsort*
Connítor, v. n. d. 3. *I strive with, I yean*
Conníxus, pt. *háving yeáned*
Cónon, -nónis, s. 3. *Cónon*
Cónor, v. n. 1. *I endeávour*
Consciéntia, s. 1. *cónscience*
Cónscio, v. t. 4. *I am cónscious, I conspíre*
Cónscius, adj. *cónscious*
Consídeo, v. n. 2. *I sit down with*
Consílium, s. 2. *coúnsel*
Conspéctus, s. 4. *présence, sight*
Cónsto, v. n. 1. *I abide, I consíst of, I accórd with*
Consuetúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *cústom, hábit*
Cónsul, -sŭlis, s. 3. *a cónsul*
Cónsulens, pt. *consúlting*
Cónsulo, v. n. & t. 3. *I consúlt*
Conténtio, -ónis, s. 3. *conténtion*
Conténtus, adj. *contént*
Contíngit, v. impers. 3. *it háppens*
Cóntra, prep. *agaínst*
Contrahéndus, pt. *aboút to be drawn togéther*
Cóntraho, v. t. 3. *I draw togéther, I colléct*
Contremísco, v. n. incep. 3. *I quake*
Conveniéntèr, adv. *agreéably, suítably*
Cópia, s. 1. *plénty*
Cópiæ, s. pl. 1. *fórces*
Cóquus, s. 2. *a cook*
Cor, córdis, s. 3. *the heart*
Córam, prep. *in présence of*
Corcýra, s. 1. *Corcýra*
Corínthus, s. 2. *Córinth*
Córnu, s. 4. *a horn*
Coróna, s. 1. *a crown*
Córpus, -pŏris, s. 3. *the bódy*
Corrúptus, adj. *corrúpt*
Córtex, -tĭcis, s. 3. *bark, rind*
Cŏrvus, s. 2. *a ráven*
Córydon, -dónis, s. 3. *Córydon*

Creátus, pt. *creáted, sprung*
Créditur, v. impers. p. *it is trústed*
Créditus, pt. *believed*
Crédo, v. t. 3. *I belíeve*
Crédulus, adj. *crédulous*
Crésco, v. n. 3. *I grow*
Creténsis, adj. *Crétan*
Crétus, pt. *grown, sprung*
Crímen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *crime*
Crínis, s. 3. *hair*
Crœ'sus, s. 2. *Crœ'sus*
Crúcio, v. t. 1. *I tórture*
Crudélis, adj. *crúel*
Crudélitas, s. 3. *crúelty*
Cruéntus, adj. *góry, crúel*
Crus, crúris, s. 3. *the leg*
Cúbitus, s. 2. *a cúbit*
Cúbo, v. n. 1. *I lie down*
Cúlpa, s. 1. *a fault*
Cúlpo, v. t. 1. *I blame*
Cúltus, s. 4. *wórship, tillage*
Cum, prep. *with*
Cùm, conj. & adv. *when*
Cúnctor, v. n. d. 1. *I deláy*
Cupído, -dĭnis, s. 3. *Cúpid, desire*
Cupíditas, s. 3. *cupídity, fóndness*
Cúpidus, adj. *fond*
Cúpio, v. t. & n. 3. *I cóvet, I desire*
Cupréssus, s. 2. *a cýpress*
Cùr, adv. *why*
Cúra, s. 1. *care, concérn*
Cúria, s. 1. *the court, the coúncil*
Cúro, v. t. 1. *I care, I care for*
Cúrrens, pt. *rúnning*
Cúrritur, v. impers. p. 3. *it is run*
Cúrro, v. n. 3. *I run*
Cúrrus, s. 4. *a cháriot, a car*
Cúrsito, v. n. f. 1. *I run to and fro*
Cúrsor, -sóris, s. 3. *a rúnner*
Cúrsus, s. 4. *a course, a race*
Cúrtius, s. 2. *Cúrtius*
Cústos, -tódis, s. 3. *a keéper*
Cýclops, -clópis, s. 3. *a Cýclops*
Cýcnus, s. 2. *a swan*
Cyparíssus, s. 2. *a cýpress*
Cýprus, s. 2. *the island Cýprus*
Cýrus, s. 2. *Cýrus*
Damnátus, pt. *condémned*
Dámno, v. t. 1. *I condémn*
Dánaï, -aórum, s. pl. 2. *the Greeks*
Dápes, -pum, s. pl. 3. *dainties, a bánquet*

Dáphnis, -nĭdis, s. 3. *Dáphnis*
Dardánius, adj, *Dárdan, Trójan*
Daríus, s. 2. *Daríus*
Dátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is given*
De, prep. *of, concérning*
Déa, s. 1. *a góddess*
Débeo, v. t. 2. *I owe*
Débet, v. imp. 2. *it ought*
Débilis, adj. *weak*
Decedéndus, pt. *that must be depárted*
Décem, adj. undecl. *ten*
Décet, v. impers. 2. *it becómes*
Decípio, v. t. 3. *I deceíve*
Décus, -cŏris, s. 3. *órnament, glóry*
Dédecet, v. impers. 2. *it disgráces, it misbeseéms*
Dédecus, -cŏris, s. 3. *disgráce*
Dedísco, v. t. 3. *I unleárn*
Dédo, v. t. 3. *I give up, I surrénder*
Dedóceo, v. t. 2. *I unteách*
Dedúctus, pt. *led, brought*
Deféssus, pt. *weáried, weáry*
Degéner, -nĕris, adj. *degénerate, base*
Dejéctus, pt. *cast down, dejéct*
Deléctat, v. impers. 1. *it delights*
Delécto, v. t. 1. *I delight*
Deléndus, pt. *that must be erásed*
Déleo, v. t. 2. *I erase*
Delíciæ, s. pl. 1. *a dárling*
Delíctum, s. 2. *a fault, an offénce*
Delirátio, -ónis, s. 3. *dótage*
Délius, s. 2. *Délius*
Délphi, s. pl. 2. *Délphi*
Démigro, v. n. 1. *I remóve my abóde*
Démipho, -phónis, s. 3. *Démipho*
Démo, v. t. 3. *I take awáy*
Demócritus, s. 2. *Demócritus*
Dens, déntis, s. 3. *a tooth*
Dénsus, adj. *dense, thick*
Descéndo, v. n. 3. *I descénd*
Désino, v. n. 3. *I cease, I desist*
Desípio, v. n. 3. *I am silly*
Desperándus, pt. *that needs be despaired of*
Desperátio, -ónis, s. 3. *despair, desperátion*
Despicátus, s. 4. *despite, contémpt*
Destinátio, -ónis, s. 3. *destinátion*
Désum, v. n. irr. *I am wánting*
Déus, s. 2. *God, a god*
Diána, s. 1. *Diána*
Dícax, adj. *tálkative, práting*

Díco, v. n. & t. 3. *I say, I tell*
Dictátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a dictátor*
Díctum, s. 2. *a word, a sáying*
Dído, -dùs & -dónis, s 4. & 3. *Dído*
Díes, s. 5. *a day*
Diffícilis, adj. *difficult*
Difficúltas, s. 3. *difficulty*
Diffído, v. n. 3. *I diffíde, I distrúst in*
Diffúgio, v. n. 3. *I flee awáy*
Dígitus, s. 2. *a finger*
Dígnitas, s. 3. *dignity, wórthiness*
Dígnor, v. d. 1. *I deem wórthy, I deign, I am thought wórthy*
Dígnus, adj. *wórthy*
Digrédior, v. n. d. 3. *I depárt*
Dijúdico, v. t. 1. *I decíde, I judge betweén*
Diléctus, pt. *belóved*
Díligens, adj. *diligent*
Diligéntia, s. 1. *diligence*
Diligéntèr, adv. *diligently*
Dimicátur, v. imp. p. 1. *it is fought*
Dimicátus, pt. *fought*
Dimídium, s. 2. *a half*
Diomédes, s. 3. *Diomede*
Dionýsius, s. 2. *Dionýsius*
Díruo, v. t. 3. *I overthrów*
Dírutus, pt. *overthrówn*
Dís, Dítis, s. 3. *Plúto*
Discédo, v. n. 3. *I depárt*
Dísco, v. t. & n. 3. *I learn*
Discrúcio, v. t. 1. *I tórture, I tormént*
Disértus, adj. *éloquent*
Díspar, -păris, adj. *unéqual, unlíke*
Displíceo, v. t. 2. *I displeáse*
Dissímilis, adj. *unlike*
Dissólvo, v. t. 3. *I dissólve*
Districtus, pt. *stript, drawn*
Dísto, v. n. 1. *I am dístant*
Distríngo, v. t. 3. *I strip, I unsheáth*
Dítis, adj. *rich*
Díù, adv. *a long time*
Diutúrnus, adj. *lásting*
Divérsus, adj. *different*
Díves, -vĭtis, adj. *rich*
Divínus, adj. *heávenly, chárming*
Divítiæ, s. pl. 1. *riches*
Dívus, s. 2. *a god*
Do, v. t. 1. *I give*
Dóceo, v. t. 2. *I teach*

Dóctus, pt. & adj. *taught, leárned*
Dógma, -mătis, s. 3. *a ténet, the receíved opinion*
Dolabélla, s. 1. *Dolabélla*
Doléndus, pt. *that must be grieved for*
Dóleo, v. n. & t. 2. *I grieve*
Dólet, v. impers. 2. *it grieves*
Dólor, -lóris, s. 3. *pain, grief*
Dolósus, adj. *cráfty*
Dólus, s. 2. *a strátagem, a trick, craft*
Dómì, adv. *at home*
Dómina, s. 1. *a lády, the místress*
Dómo, v. t. 1. *I tame*
Dómus, s. 4. & 2. *a house*
Dónum, s. 2. *a gift, a présent*
Dóris, -rĭdis, s. 3. *Dóris, the sea*
Dórmio, v. n. 4. *I sleep*
Dos, dótis, s. 3. *a dówry*
Dúbius, adj. *doúbtful*
Dúco, v. t. 3. *I lead, I condúct*
Dúlcis, adj. *sweet*
Dùm, adv. *whilst, until*
Dúo, adj. pl. *two*
Duódecim, adj. pl. undecl. *twelve*
Duodevigínti, adj. pl. und. *eighteén*
Dux, dúcis, s. 3. *a leáder, a cáptain, a géneral*
E, prep. *out of, from out*
E'dax, adj. *glúttonous, consúmptive of*
Ediscéndus, pt. *that must be learnt thóroughly*
E'ditus, pt. *sprung, prodúced*
E'do, v. t. 3. *I eat*
Edóceo, v. t. 2. *I teach thóroughly*
Edóctus, pt. *thóroughly taught*
Edúco, v. t. 3. *I lead forth*
Efficiéndus, pt. *that must be effécted*
Effício, v. t. 3. *I effect*
Effódio, v. t. 3. *I dig out or up*
Effúlgeo, v. n. 2. *I shine from out of*
Effúndo, v. t. 3. *I pour out or forth, I shed*
Egénus, adj. *neédy*
E'geo, v. t. & n. 2. *I want*
Egéstas, s. 3. *want*
E'go, subs. pr. *I*
E'gomet, subs. pr. *I mysélf*
Egrédior, v. n. d. 3. *I march out*
Egrégrius, adj. *fámous, renówned*

Egréssus, pt. *gone forth*
Eloquéntia, s. 1. *éloquence*
E'loquor, v. d. 3. *I speak out*
E'mo, v. t. 3. *I buy, I púrchase*
Emórior, v. n. d. *I die útterly*
Em'ptus, pt. *bought, púrchased*
Endýmion, -ónis, s. 3. *Endýmion*
En'nius, s. 2. *En'nius*
En'sis, s. 3. *a sword*
Enúmero, v. t. 1. *I enúmerate*
E'phesus, s. 2. *E'phesus*
E'o, v. n. irr. *I go*
E'ò, adv. *thither, to that pass*
Epicúrus, s. 2. *Epicúrus*
Epírus, s. 2. *Epírus*
Epístola, s. 1. *an epistle*
Evánder, -dri, s. 2. *Evánder*
E'ques, -quĭtis, *a hórseman*
Equéster, -tris, *equéstrian*
E'quidèm, conj. *vérily, trúly*
Equitátus, s. 4. *cávalry*
E'quito, v. n. f. 1. *I ride to and fro*
E'quus, s. 2. *a horse*
Er'gô, adv. *becaúse of*
Erídanus, s. 2. *the Po*
Erípio, v. t. 3. *I snatch from*
Er'ro, v. n. 1. *I err, I stray*
Erúcto, v. t. 1. *I belch forth*
Et, conj. *and, álso*
E'tiàm, conj. *éven, álso*
E'tiàm átque étiàm, conj. *again and again*
Etrúscus, adj. *Túscan*
Eúge, interj. *well done*
Eúndus, pt. *that must be gone*
Európa, s. 1. *Eúrope*
Eurótas, s. 1. *the Eurótas*
Evéntus, s. 4. *an évent, the íssue*
Ex, prep. *out of, from out*
Exæ'stuo, v. n. 1. *I boil óver, I rage*
Exánimus, adj. *lífeless*
Exaúdio, v. t. 4. *I hear distinctly*
Exclúdo, v. t. 3. *I exclúde*
Excrúcio, v. t. 1. *I excrúciate*
Ex'ecro, v. t. 1. *I éxecrate*
Ex'eo, v. n. irr. *I go out*
Exercéndus, pt. *that must be éxercised*
Exérceo, v. t. 2. *I éxercise*
Exercitátio, s. 3. *éxercise*
Exércitus, s. 4. *an ármy*
Exíguus, adj. *small, púny*

Exílium, s. 2. *éxile*
Exímius, adj. *choice, unpáralled*
Ex'imo, v. t. 3. *I take áway, I rid*
Exístimo, v. n. & t. 1 *I think*
Exónero, v. t. 1. *I unloád*
Exópto, v. t. 1. *I wish much*
Exórior, v. n. d. *I aríse*
Exósus, pt. *háteful, háting, háted*
Expectándus, pt. *that must be expécted or loóked for*
Expectátio, s. 3. *expectátion*
Expécto, v. t. & n. 1. *I expéct, I wait for, I wait*
Ex'pedit, v. impers. 4. *it is expédient*
Expérior, v. d. 4. *I try*
Expergíscor, v. n. d. 3. *I awáke*
Ex'pers, -pértis, adj. *free from*
Ex'sors, -sórtis, *withoút share*
Extórris, adj. *bánished*
Ex'ul, -ŭlis, s. 3. *an éxile*
Ex'ulo, v. n. p. 1. *I am bánished*
Ex'pleo, v. t. 2. *I fill up*
Fábula, s. 1. *a fáble, a tale, a play*
Fábius, s. 2. *Fábius*
Facétiæ, s. pl. 1. *húmorous sáyings*
Fácies, s. 5. *the face*
Fácilis, adj. *eásy*
Fácinus, -nŏris, s. 3. *an énterprise*
Fácio, v. t. 3. *I do or make*
Fáctum, s. 2. *a deed*
Fáctus, pt. *done, made*
Facúndia, s. 1. *éloquence*
Facúndus, adj. *éloquent*
Fágus, s. 2. *a beech-tree*
Fállo, v. t. 3. *I deceíve*
Fáma, s. 1. *fame, repórt*
Fámes, s. 3. *húnger, fámine*
Família, s. 1. *a fámily*
Fánum, s. 2. *a fane, a témple.*
Fálsus, adj. *false*
Fáscis, s. 3. *a búndle*
Faténdus, pt. *that must be conféssed*
Fáteor, v. n. & t. 2. *I conféss*
Fatígo, v. t. 1. *I fatígue, I weáry*
Fáveo, v. t. 2. *I fávor*
Favétur, v. impers. p. 2. *it is fávored*
Fel, féllis, s. 3. *gall*
Félix, adj. *háppy, fórtunate*
Férax, adj *fértile*
Fério, v. t. 4. *I strike, I smite*
Féro, v. t. irr. *I bear, I súffer*
Férox, -ócis, adj. *ferócious*

Férreus, adj. *of iron*
Férrum, s. 2. *iron, a weápon*
Férus, adj. *wild*
Festíno, v. n. 1. *I hásten*
Féssus, pt. & adj. *weáried, weáry*
Fidélis, adj. *faíthful*
Fídes, s. 5. *faith, fidélity, intégrity, príncíple*
Fído, v. n. & t. 3. *I trust*
Fidúcia, s. 1. *cónfidence, trust*
Fídus, adj. *faíthful, trústy*
Fília, s. 1. *a daúghter*
Fílius, s. 2. *a son*
Fíndo, v. t. 3. *I cleave*
Fínio, v. t. 4. *I fínish*
Fínis, s. 3. *an end, a boúndary*
Flēbilis, adj. *lámentable, lámented*
Fío, v. n. p. irr. *I am made, I become*
Físsus, pt. *cleft, clóven*
Fístula, s. 1. *a pipe*
Flámma, s. 1. *flame*
Fléo, v. t. & n. 2. *I weep, I bewail*
Flo, v. n. 1. *I blow*
Flóccus, s. 2. *a lock of wool*
Flórens, pt. *floúrishing, flówery*
Flóreo, v. n. 2. *I floúrish, I bloom*
Flos, flóris, s. 3. *a flówer, blóssom*
Flúctus, s. 4. *a wave, a bíllow*
Flúmen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *a ríver*
Flúo, v. n. 3. *I flow*
Flúvius, s. 2. *a river*
Fœcúndus, adj. *fécund, fruítful*
Fœ'dus, adj. *foul, fílthy*
Fœ'mina, s. 1. *a fémale, a wóman*
Fólium, s. 2. *a leaf*
Fons, fóntis, s. 3. *a foúntain, a well*
Formídans, pt. *feáring, dreáding*
Formidátus, pt. *feáred, dreáded*
Formído, v. t. 1. *I fear, I dread*
For (inusit.), v. t. & n. 1. *I speak*
Fóres, -rium, s. pl. 3. *the door*
Fórma, s. 1. *form, shape, beaúty*
Formíca, s. 1. *an ant*
Formósus, adj. *hándsome, beaútiful*
Fórtis, adj. *strong, brave*
Fórtitèr, adv. *brávely*
Fortúna, s. 1. *fórtune*
Fortunátus, adj. *fórtunate, lúcky*
Fórum, s. 2. *the márket-place*
Fóssa, s. 1. *a ditch*
Frágilis, adj. *frail, brittle*
Frángo, v. t. 3. *I break*
Fráter, -tris, s. 3. *a bróther*
Fraus, fraúdis, s. 3. *guile, deceit*
Frémo, v. n. 3. *I roar, I rage*
Frétus, adj. *relýing upón*
Frígidus, adj. *frígid, cold*
Frígus, -gŏris, s. 3. *the cold*
Fróndeo, v. n. 2. *I put forth leaves*
Frondósus, adj. *leáfy, full of leaves*
Fruitúrus, pt. *about to enjóy*
Frúitus, pt. *háving enjóyed, enjóyed*
Frúctus, s. 4. *fruit*
Frúges, -gum, s. pl. 3. *fruits of the earth*
Frúgi, adj. undecl. *thrífty*
Fruméntum, s. 2. *corn*
Frúor, v. d. 3. *I enjóy*
Frústro, v. t. 1. *I frústrate, I disap-póint*
Fúga, s. 1. *flight*
Fúgax, -ácis, adj. *fleéting*
Fugiéndus, pt. *that must be shúnned*
Fúgiens, pt. *fleéing*
Fúgio, v. n. & t. 3. *I flee*
Fúgitans, pt. *shúnning*
Fugitúrus, pt. *about to flee*
Fúlgens, pt. *shining*
Fúlgeo, v. n. 2. *I shine*
Fúlminat, v. impers. 1. *it líghtens, it thúnders*
Fúmus, s. 2. *smoke*
Fúndo, v. t. 3. *I pour*
Fúngor, v. d. 3. *I dischárge an óffice or a dúty*
Fúro, v. n. 3. *I am mad, I rage*
Fúnus, -nĕris, s. 3. *a fúneral, a búrial*
Fur, fúris, s. 3. *a thief*
Fúror, -róris, s. 3. *fúry, mádness*
Fúror, v. d. 1. *I steal*
Fúrtum, s. 2. *theft*
Fústis, s. 3. *a club*
Futúrus, pt. *about to be, fúture*
Gætúlus, adj. *Gætúlian*
Gálba, s. 1. *Gálba*
Gálli, s. pl. 2 *the Gauls*
Gallína, s. 1. *a hen*
Gárrulus, adj. *cháttering, blábbing*
Garúmna, s. 1. *the Garonne*
Gaúdeo, v. n. 2. *I rejoice, I am glad*
Gaúdium, s. 2. *joy, gládness*
Gavísus, pt. *rejoiced, overjóyed*
Gáza, s. 1. *wealth, treásure*

HEL

Gélat, v. impers. 1. *it freézes*
Gélidus, adj. *gélid, cold*
Gélu, s. 4. *frost*
Géminus, adj. *twin, doúble*
Gémitus, s. 4. *a groan*
Generósus, adj. *géneroùs, nóble*
Gens, géntis, s. 3. *a nátion, a peóple*
Génus, -nĕris, s. 3. *a race, a kind*
Géro, v. t. 3. *I wage, I bear*
Geréndus, pt. *that must be wáged*
Géstio, v. n. 4. *I long, I desíre*
Glaciális, adj. *ícy*
Glácies, s. 5. *ice*
Glória, s. 1. *glóry*
Glycérium, s. 2. *Glýcery*
Grácilis, adj. *slénder*
Græ'cia, s. 1. *Greece*
Graíus, adj. *Grécian*
Grámen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *grass*
Grammáticè, adv. *grammátically*
Grándinat, v. impers. 1. *it hails*
Grándis, adj. *great, grand*
Grássor, v. n. d. 1. *I march, I step*
Grátia, s. 1. *fávour*
Grátiæ, s. pl. 1. *thanks*
Grátes, s. def. 3. *thanks*
Grátulor, v. d. 1. *I wélcome, I congrátulate*
Grátus, adj. *gráteful, accéptable*
Grávidus, adj. *grávid, heávy*
Grávis, adj. *grave, heávy, sólemn, rank*
Grex, grégis, s. 3. *a flock*
Grúnnio, v. n. 4. *I grunt*
Grynæ'us, adj. *Grynéan*
Gubérno, v. t. 1. *I steer, I góvern*
Gústo, v. t. 1. *I taste*
Ha! ha! he! interj. *laúghter*
Hábeo, v. t. 2. *I have, I accoúnt*
Hábito, v. n. & t. 1. *I dwell, I inhábit*
Hábitus, pt. *had, accoúnted*
Hábitus, s. 4. *a dress, appárel*
Háctenùs, adv. *hítherto*
Hæ'mus, s. 2. *Hæ'mus*
Hæ'res, -rédis, s. 3. *an heir*
Hánnĭbal, -bălis, s. 3. *Hánnibal*
Haùd, adv. *not*
Héctor, -tŏris, s. 3. *Héctor*
Hei, interj. *alás, héyaday*
Hélena, s. 1. *Hélen*
Heliodórus, s. 2. *Heliodórus*

IMM

Heraclítus, s. 2. *Heraclítus*
Hérba, s. 1. *an herb, grass*
Herbósus, adj. *full of herbs, grássy*
Héros, rōïs, s. 3. *a héro*
Hespérides, -dum, s. pl. 3. *the Hespéridës*
Heu, interj. *alas, wo*
Heus, interj. *ho, sohó*
Hic, hújus, pron. *this*
Hîc, adv. *here*
Hiláritas, s. 3. *hilárity, gaiety, mirth*
Hînc, adv. *hence, on the one hand, on the óther hand*
Hippárchus, s. 2. *Hippárchus*
Hirúndo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *a swállow*
História, s. 1. *a history, history*
Hódiè, adv. *to-day*
Hodiérnus, adj. *of this day*
Hœ'dus, s. 2. *a kid*
Homérus, s. 2. *Hómer*
Hómo, -mĭnis, *man, a man or wóman*
Hŏnos, -nóris, s. 3. *hónor*
Hóra, s. 1. *an hour*
Hórreo, v. n. s. *I shúdder*
Hórtor, v. d. 1. *I encoúrage, I exhort*
Hórtus, s. 2. *a gárden*
Hóspes, -pĭtis, s. 3. *a guest, an host*
Hospitális, adj. *hóspitable*
Hóstis, s. 3. *a foe, an énemy*
Hùc, adv. *hither*
Humánus, adj. *húman*
Húmidus, adj. *húmid, moist, wet*
Húmilis, adj. *húmble, low*
Húmus, s. 2. *the ground*
Hýades, -dum, s. pl. 3. *the Hýads*
Hybérnus, adj. *of winter*
Hýems, -ĕmis, s. 3. *winter*
I'bi, adv. *there*
I'dem, ejúsdem, pron. *the same*
Ignárus, adj. *ignorant*
Ig'nis, s. 3. *fire*
Ignóbilis, adj. *ignóble, mean*
Ignósco, v. t. 3. *I forgive, I párdon*
I'lex, -lĭcis, s. 3. *a holm oak*
I'lias, -ădis, s. 3. *a Trójan wóman*
Il'le, pron. *he*
Illúdo, v. t. 3. *I illúde*
Illúvies, s. 5. *filthiness, a land-flood*
Imbéllis, adj. *feéble, unwárlike*
Im'ber, -bris, s. 3. *a shówer*
Imbérbis, adj. *beárdless*
Immánis, adj. *crúel, huge*

INF

Immedicábilis, adj. *incúrable*
Im'memor, -mŏris, adj. *unmindful*
Im'merens, -réntis, adj. *undesérving*
Immortális, adj. *immórtal*
Immúnis, adj. *free from, exémpt*
Im'par, -păris, adj. *odd, unéven*
Imperátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a commánder, an émperor*
Impérito, v. t. f. 1. *I give commánd*
Im'pero, v. t. 1. *I commánd*
Impérium, s. 2. *an émpire*
Impediméntum, s. 2. *an impédiment, a híndrance*
Impértio, v. t. 4. *I impárt*
Impúbes, -bĕris, adj. *unripe of age, unflédged*
Im'piger, -gri, adj. *diligent, swift*
Im'pleo, v. t. 2. *I fill*
Imploro, v. t. 1. *I implóre*
Im'potens, -téntis, adj. *unáble, feéble, weak*
In, prep. *in, into, against*
Inánis, adj. *émpty, void, úseless*
Incéndo, v. t. 3. *I set on fire, I light up*
In'colo, v. t. 3. *I inhábit*
Incómmodus, adj. *disadvantágeous, troúblesome*
Incorrúptus, adj. *uncorrúpt*
Incredíbilis, adj. *incrédible*
Incúltus, pt. *uncúltivated, rude, wild*
In'dico, v. t. & n. 1. *I índicate*
Indíco, v. t. 3. *I denoúnce, I procláim*
Indígeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I lack, I want, I stand in need of*
Indígnus, adj. *unwórthy*
In'digus, adj. *índigent, necéssitous*
In'doles, s. 3. *nátural disposítion*
Indóctus, adj. *unleárned, illíterate*
Indulgétur, v. impers. p. 2. *it is indúlged*
Inenarrábilis, adj. *not to be reláted, unspeákable*
Inéptus, adj. *unfit, silly*
I'ners, -nértis, adj. *ártless, slúggish*
Inértia, s. 1. *ártlessness, slúggishness*
Infámia, s. 1. *ínfamy, scándal*
In'fans, -fántis, s. 3. *an ínfant*
Infélix, -lícis, adj. *unháppy, unfórtunate*
In'ferus, adj. *low, inférnal*
Inflátus, pt. *infláted*

INT

Infortunátus, adj. *unfórtunate*
Infortúnium, s. 2. *misfórtune*
In'fula, s. 1. *a mitre, a gárland*
Ingénium, s. 2. *wit, méntal capácity*
In'gens, -géntis, adj. *vast, huge, great*
Ingénuus, adj. *ingénuous, frank, sincére, cándid*
Ingrédior, v. d. 3. *I march into, I énter*
Inimícus, adj. *inímical, hóstile*
Inimícus, s. 2. *an énemy, a foe*
Iníquus, adj. *iníquitous, unjúst, pártial, unfair*
Inítium, s. 2. *the beginning, the comméncement*
Injúria, s. 1. *ínjury*
Injússu, s. def. 4. *withoút commánd*
In'nato, v. n. 1. *I swim on, I float*
Innocéntia, s. 1. *ínnocence*
Innumerábilis, adj. *innúmerable, coúntless*
Inópia, s. 1. *want, seárcity*
Inopínus, adj. *súdden, unexpécted*
I'nops, ínopis, adj. *neédy, poor déstitute*
In'quam, v. def. *I say*
Insánus, adj. *insáne, mad, frántic*
Insatiábilis, adj. *insátiable*
Inscítia, s. 1. *ígnorance, unskílfulness*
In'scius, adj. *ígnorant, not knówing*
Insídiæ, s. pl. 1. *a snare, an ámbush*
Insípiens, -éntis, adj. *unwíse, wítless, silly*
Insípio, v. n. 3. *I am unwise or silly*
Insólitus, adj. *unaccústomed, unúsual*
In'sono, v. n. 1. *I sound, I rebéllow*
In'sons, -sóntis, adj. *guiltless*
In'star, adj. undecl. *the bigness of, équal to in size, as big as*
Instérno, v. t. 3. *I bestréw, I spread óver*
Institútum, s. 2. *an ínstitute, an appóintment*
Instruéndus, pt. *that must be drawn up*
In'struo, v. t. 3. *I fúrnish or equíp, I put in báttle arráy*
In'sula, s. 1. *an ísland*
In'sum, v. n. irr. *I am in*
Intélligo, v. t. 3. *I understánd*
Inténdo, v. t. 3. *I stretch, I emplóy*
In'ter, prep. *betweén, amid, amóng*

Intéreà, adv. *meánwhile, in the mean time*
Intérdùm, adv. *sómetimes*
In'terest, v. impers. irr. *it ínterests, it concérns*
Interféctor, -tóris, s. 3. *a múrderer, a sláyer*
Interféctus, pt. *slain, killed*
Interfício, v. t. 3. *I kill, I slay*
Intermáneo, v. t. 2. *I remain amóng*
Intermísceo, v. t. 2. *I intermíngle, I intermix*
Interpóno, v. t. & n. 3. *I interpóse, I interfére, I interméddle*
Intérsum, v. n. irr. *I am présent, I am in the midst of*
Intestínus, adj. *intéstine*
In'tonat, v. imper. 1. *it thúnders óver*
In'tremo, v. n. 3. *I trémble*
In'tro, v. t. 1. *I énter*
Intróëo, v. n. irr. *I go in*
Intróïtus, s. 4. *the éntrance*
Inúltus, adj. *unrevénged*
Inútilis, adj. *úseless, unfit, unpróḟitable, unsérviceable*
Inváso, v. t. 3. *I invade*
Inveniéndus, pt. *that must be found*
Invénio, v. t. 4. *I find*
Invérsus, adj. *invérted, túrned tópsy-túrvy, degénerate*
Invídeo, v. t. 2. *I énvy*
Invidétur, v. impers. p. 2. *it is énvied*
In'vidus, adj. *énvious, spiteful*
I'o, interj. *joy*
Ip'se, ipsíus, pron. *self, véry*
I'ra, s. 1. *ánger, wrath, ire, rage*
Iracúndus, adj. *given to ánger, soon ángry, frétful*
Irátus, s. 2. *an ángry pérson*
Iráscor, v. n. d. 3. *I am ángry*
Is, éjus, pron. *he, that*
Is'te, istíus, pron. *that*
Is'ter, -tri, s. 2. *the Dánube*
Ist'hic, isthújus, pron. *the self-same, that-véry*
I'tà, adv. *so, thus*
I'talus, adj. *Itálian*
I'ter, -tíneris, s. 3. *a jóurney, a road*
Iúlus, s. 2. *Iúlus*
Jáceo, v. n. 2. *I lie alóng*
Jácio, v. t. 3. *I cast, I fling, I throw*
Jáctus, pt. *cast, thrown*
Jáculor, v. d. 1. *I dart*
Jàm, adv. *now, alreády, soon*
Jánua, s. 1. *a door*
Jócor, v. n. d. 1. *I jest*
Júbeo, v. t. 2. *I bid, I órder, I commánd*
Jucúndus, adj. *pleásant*
Júdex, -dĭcis, s. 3. *a judge*
Jubétur, v. impers. p. 2. *it is bidden*
Judícium, s. 2. *júdgment*
Júdico, v. t. 1. *I judge*
Júgum, s. 2. *a yoke, a móuntain-brow*
Június, s. 2. *Június*
Júpiter, Jóvis, s. 3. *Júpiter, Jove*
Júrgium, s. 2. *strife, a quárrel*
Júro, v. n. 1. *I swear*
Jus, júris, s. 3. *right, law*
Jusjúro, v. n. 1. *I swear an oath*
Justítia, s. 1. *jústice*
Jússum, s. 2. *an órder, a commánd*
Jússus, pt. *órdered, bídden, commánded*
Jústus, adj. *just, consciéntious, righteous, équitable*
Júvat, v. impers. 1. *it delights*
Juvéncus, s. 2. *a búllock, a steer*
Juvenílis, adj. *júvenile*
Júvenis, s. 3. *a young man or wóman*
Juvénta, s. 1. *the seáson of youth*
Juvéntus, *yóuthful age, youth*
Júvo, v. t. 1. *I help, I aid, I assíst*
Lábor, v. n. d. 3. 1 *glide, I slip awáy*
Lábor, -bóris, s. 3. *lábor*
Lac, láctis, s. 3. *milk*
Lacedæmónii, s. 2. *the Lacedæmónians*
Lácryma, s. 1. *a tear*
Lácrymo, v. n. 1. *I shed tears*
Lácteus, adj. *milky*
Læ'do, v. t. 3. *I hurt*
Læ'sus, pt. *hurt*
Lætífico, v. t. 1. *I rénder jóyous, I engládden*
Læ'tor, v. n. d. 1. *I rejoice, I am glad*
Læ'tus, adj. *glad, jóyful*
Laméntor, v. n. d. 1. *I lamént*
Lána, s. 1. *wool*
Lángueo, v. n. 2. *I lánguish*
Laniátus, pt. *rent, torn*
Lápis, -pĭdis, s. 3. *a stone*

Lápsus, pt. *slidden, fállen*
Laodicéa, s. 1. *Laodicéa*
Lárgior, v. t. & n. 4. *I bestów freély*
Larissa, s. 1. *Larissa*
Lássus, adj. *weáry, fatígued*
Láteo, v. n. 2. *I lie hid*
Latínè, adv. *áfter the Látin fáshion*
Latíni, s. pl. 2. *the Látins*
Latínus, adj. *Látin*
Látè, adv. *broádly, wídely, wide*
Latrátus, s. 4. *the bárking*
Látro, v. n. 1. *I bark*
Látus, adj. *broad*
Látus, -tĕris, s. 3. *the side*
Laudándus, pt. *wórthy of béing práised*
Laudátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a praiser, one who comménds*
Laúdo, v. t. 1. *I praise*
Laúrus, s. 2. & 4. *a loúrel, a báy-tree*
Laus, laúdis, s. 3. *praise*
Lávo, v. t. & n. 1. & 3. *I wash*
Lavínia, s. 1. *Lavínia*
Leæ'na, s. 1. *a líoness*
Léctio, -ónis, s. 3. *a lésson*
Léctus, pt. *read, chósen*
Legátus, s. 2. *an ambássador*
Légio, -ónis, s. 3. *a légion*
Légo, v. t. & n. 3. *I read, I choose*
Lénis, adj. *géntle, soft*
Léntus, adj. *slow, plíant*
Léo, -ónis, s. 3. *a líon*
Leónidas, s. 1. *Leónidas*
Lépidus, adj. *facétious, witty*
Lépus, -pŏris, s. 3. *a hare*
Lésbos, s. 2. *Lésbos*
Léthum, s. 2. *death*
Létum, s. 2. *death*
Lévis, adj. *light*
Lévo, v. t. 1. *I líghten, I allévíate*
Lex, légis, s. 3. *a law*
Libéllus, s. 2. *a líttle book*
Líber, -bĕra, -bĕrum, adj. *free*
Líber, -bri, s. 2. *a book*
Libértas, s. 3. *líberty*
Libértus, s. 2. *a freédman*
Líbet, v. impers. 2. *it conténts, it pleáses*
Libéthrides, -dum, s. pl. 3. *the Libéthridës*
Líbo, v. t. 1. *I taste, I sip*

Líceo, v. n. p. *I am prízed*
Lícet, v. impers. 2. *it is láwful*
Lícitus, pt. *allówed, allówable, láwful*
Lígneus, adj. *woóden*
Lígnum, s. 2. *wood, a log*
Lígo, v. t. 1. *I tie, I bind*
Líma, s. 1. *a file*
Língua, s. 1. *the tongue*
Línquo, v. t. 3. *I leave*
Liquésco, v. n. incep. 3. *I becóme líquid, I melt*
Líquor, -óris, s. 3. *líquor, flúid*
Lis, lítis, s. 3. *strife, conténtion*
Lítera, s. 1. *a létter of the álphabet*
Líteræ, s. 1. pl. *létters, leárning, an epístle*
Literátus, adj. *líterary*
Líttus, -tŏris, s. 3. *the shore*
Lócuples, -plétis, adj. *rich*
Lócus, s. 2. *a place*
Locútus, pt. *háving spóken*
Lóngè, adv. *far, dístantly*
Lóngus, adj. *long*
Lóquor, v. d. 3. *I speak*
Lúceo, v. n. 2. *I shine*
Lucérna, s. 1. *a cándle*
Lucéscit, v. impers. incept. 3. *it becómes light, it dawns*
Lúcet, v. impers. 2. *it shines, it is day*
Lucifer, -fĕri, s. 2. *the mórning star*
Lucína, s. 2. *Lucína*
Lúcius, s. 2. *Lúcius*
Lucrétia, s. 1. *Lucrétia*
Lúcrum, s. 2. *gain*
Lúctus, s. 4. *grief*
Ludimagíster, s. 2. *a schoólmaster*
Lúdo, v. n. & t. 3. *I play*
Lúdus, s. 2. *play, a game*
Lúgeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I mourn, I bewail*
Lúmen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *light, an eye, the eye-sight*
Lúna, s. 1. *the moon*
Lúpus, s. 2. *a wolf*
Luscínius, s. 2. *a níghtingale*
Lux, lúcis, s. 3. *light*
Macédones, -num, s. pl. 3. *the Macedónians*
Macedónia, s. 1. *Mácedon*
Mæcénas, -nátis, s. 3. *Mæcenas*
Mænálius, adj. *Mænálian*
Magíster, -tri, s. 2. *a máster*

Magistrátus, s. 4. *a mágistrate, the mágistracy, civil góvernment*
Magnitúdo, -dínis, s. 3. *mágnitude, bulk, size*
Magnóperè, adv. *greátly, with much eárnestness*
Mágnus, adj. *great, much*
Maía, s. 1. *Maia*
Málè, adv. *ill, bádly, évilly*
Maledíco, v. n. & t. 3. *I rail át, I slánder, I báckbite, I speak ill of*
Mălum, s. 2. *an ill, an évil*
Mālum, s. 2. *an ápple*
Málo, v. n. irr. *I am more willing or I would ráther*
Málus, adj. *bad, évil, naúghty*
Mándo, v. t. 1. *I bid, I órder*
Máneo, v. n. & t. 2. *I tárry, I wait, I stay, I await, I abide*
Mánè, adv. *in the mórning*
Mánus, s. 4. *the hand*
Marcéllus, s. 2. *Marcéllus*
Márcus, s. 2. *Mark*
Máre, s. 3. *the sea*
Marínus, adj. *marine*
Marítimus, adj. *máritime*
Marítus, s. 2. *a húsband*
Máro, -rónis, s. 3. *Máro*
Mars, Mártis, s. 3. *Mars*
Mártyr, -tўris, s. 3. *a mártyr*
Márius, s. 2. *Márius*
Máter, -tris, s. 3. *a móther, a dame*
Mátrona, s. 1. *the Marne*
Maturándus, pt. *that must be matúred or éxpedited*
Maturésco, v. n. incept. 3. *I ripen, I begin to grow ripe*
Matúro, v. t. 1. *I ripen, I accélerate, I rénder ripe*
Matúrus, adj. *matúre, ripe*
Máximè, adv. sup. *véry greátly, véry much, chiéfly*
Máximus, s. 2. *Máximus*
Médeor, v. d. 2. *I heal, I cure*
Médi, -dórum, s. pl. 2. *the Medes*
Medicábilis, adj. *cúrable*
Mediócritas, s. 3. *medióciity*
Méditor, v. d. 1. *I méditate, I muse*
Médus, adj. *Médan, Médian*
Mel, méllis, s. 3. *hóney*
Mellífico, v. n. 1. *I make hóney*
Mémbrum, s. 2. *a mémber, a limb*
Mémini, v. defect. irr. *I remember*
Mémor, -mŏris, adj. *míndful*
Memória, s. 1. *mémory*
Mémoro, v. t. 1. *I méntion, I reláte*
Menánder, -dri, s. 2. *Menánder*
Ménda, s. 1. *a fault or blémish*
Méndax, adj. *fallácious, deceitful, untrúe*
Mens, méntis, s. 3. *the mind*
Ménsa, s. 1. *a táble*
Mensúra, s. 1. *a meásure*
Méntior, v. n. d. 4. *I lie, I speak fálsely*
Mentítus, pt. *háving belíed, háving fálsified or disguísed*
Mercábilis, adj. *púrchaseable, sáleable, mérchantable*
Mercátus, s. 4. *márket, rate, fare*
Mérces, -cédis, s. 3. *wáges, hire*
Mércor, v. d. 1. *I buy, I púrchase*
Mérgo, v. t. 3. *I immérse, I sink*
Merídies, s. 5. *noon, mid-day*
Mèritò, adv. *desérvedly*
Méritus, pt. *háving desérved*
Mérula, s. 1. *a bláckbird*
Mérum, s. 2. *pure wine*
Méta, s. 1. *a goal*
Métior, v. d. 4. *I mete or meásure*
Méto, v. n. & t. 3. *I mow*
Métuens, pt. *feáring, dreáding*
Métuo, v. n. & t. 3. *I fear, I dread*
Métus, s. 4. *fear, dread*
Méus, adj. *my, mine*
Míco, v. n. 1. *I glitter, I glisten, I spárkle*
Míles, -lĭtis, s. 3. *a sóldier, sóldiery*
Milítia, s. 1. *wárfare*
Milítiæ, s. 1. gen. *abroád, in wárfare*
Mílito, v. n. 1. *I am a sóldier, I militate*
Mille, adj. undecl. *a thoúsand*
Mille, s. 3. undecl. sing. *a thoúsand:* pl. míllia, -lium, *thoúsands*
Mínimè, adv. sup. *least of all, by no means*
Minister, -tri, s. 2. *a waiter, a page, a sérvant, an assístant*
Mínitor, v. d. f. 1. *I threáten sore, I ménace*
Mínor, v. d. 1. *I threáten*
Mirábilis, adj. *wónderful, ádmirable*
Míror, v. d. 1. *I admíre, I wónder at*

Mírus, adj. *wónderful*
Mísceo, v. t. 2. *I mix, I mingle*
Míser, -sĕra, -sĕrum, adj. *wrétched, miserable*
Miserábilis, adj. *miserable, to be pítied*
Miserándus, pt. *that ought to be commiserated or pítied*
Misèreor, v. d. 2. *I píty, I commiserate*
Miseréscit, v. impers. 3. *it píties*
Miserésco, v. t. incep. 3. *I take píty, I compássionate*
Míseret, v. impers. 2. *it píties*
Miséria, s. 1. *mísery, wrétchedness, affliction, distréss*
Misericórdia, s. 1. *píty, compássion*
Míseror, v. d. 1. *I deplóre, I lamént, I bewail*
Misértus, pt. *háving pítied*
Míssus, pt. *sent*
Míttitur, v. impers. p. 3. *it is sent*
Mítto, v. t. 3. *I send, I fórward*
Moderátus, pt. *háving móderated*
Móderor, v. d. 1. *I móderate, I témper, I límit, I guide*
Módicus, adj. *móderate, mean, míddling, órdinary*
Módus, s. 2. *meásure, mánner*
Mœ́nia, -ium, s. 3. *walls, rámparts, fortificátions*
Mœ́reo, v. n. & t. 2. *I am sad, I mourn, I lamént*
Mœ́ror, -róris, s. 3. *sádness, grief, sórrow, lamentátion*
Moléstè, adv. *troúblesomely, offénsively, griévously*
Moléstus, adj. *írksome, troúblesome, offénsive, griévous*
Mólior, v. d. 4. *I toil, I énterprise, I endeávour*
Móllis, adj. *soft, pliant, smooth*
Mollíties, s. 5. *sóftness, efféminacy*
Mons, móntis, s. 3. *a moúntain*
Monuméntum, s. 2. *a mónument, a memórial*
Móra, s. 1. *deláy, relúctance*
Mórbus, s. 2. *diseáse*
Mórdeo, v. t. 2. *I bite*
Móriens, -éntis, pt. *dýing*
Morígeror, v. d. 1. *I grátify, I húmour*
Mórior, v. n. d. 3. *I die, I expíre*
Moritúrus, pt. *about to die, that must die*
Móror, v. d. 1. *I stay or tárry, I línger, I deláy, I retárd*
Mors, mórtis, s. 3. *death*
Mórsus, pt. *bítten*
Mortális, adj. *mórtal*
Mórtuus, pt. *dead*
Mos, móris, s. 3. *a mánner, a cústom*
Mótus, s. 4. *mótion*
Móveo, v. n. & t. 2. *I move*
Múgio, v. n. 4. *I low*
Mugítus, s. 4. *the lówing*
Múlceo, v. t. 2. *I lick, I sooth, I calm, I assuáge*
Multitúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *múltitude*
Múltus, adj. *much, mány*
Múndus, s. 2. *the world*
Múnus, -nĕris, s. 3. *a gift, a présent, an óffice, a dúty*
Múrus, s. 2. *a wall*
Mus, múris, s. 3. *a mouse*
Músa, s. 1. *a Muse, a song*
Músice, s. 1. *músic*
Múscus, s. 2. *moss*
Mutábilis, adj. *chángeable, mútable, fickle*
Múto, v. t. 1. *I change, I exchánge or bárter*
Mútus, adj. *dumb, mute, sílent*
Mútuus, adj. *mútual, recíprocal*
Mýrtus, s. 2. *a mýrtle*
Naídes, -dum, s. 3. *the Naïds*
Narcíssus, s. 2. *narcíssus, dáffodil*
Nárro, v. t. 1. *I nárrate, I tell, I reláte*
Náscor, v. n. d. 3. *I am born*
Náto, v. n. 1. *I swim, I float*
Nátu, s. 4. abl. *by birth*
Natúra, s. 1. *náture*
Nátus, pt. *born*
Nátus, s. 2. *a son*
Naúci, s 2. gen. *of an ólive-kérnel, of a nútshell*
Naúta, s. 1. *a máriner, a sailor*
Navális, adj. *nával*
Návigo, v. n. & t. 1. *I sail, I návigate*
Návis, s. 3. *a ship*
Nĕ, enclitic conj. *whéther*
Nē, conj. *lest, not*

Neápolis, s. 3. *Náples*
Nébulo, -lónis, s. 3. *a ráscal, a scoúndrel*
Négligens, -géntis, pt. & adj. *négligent, neglectful, remiss*
Négo, v. t. 1. *I deny, I refúse*
Negótium, s. 2. *búsiness, an affair, a thing*
Némo, -mĭnis, s. 3. *nóbody*
Némus, -mŏris, s. 3. *a grove, a wood, a fórest*
Néo, v. n. & t. 2. *I spin*
Népos, -pótis, s. 3. *a grándchild*
Nequáquàm, adv. *by no means*
Néque, conj. *neither, nor*
Néqueo, v. n. irr. *I am unáble*
Nequícquàm, adv. *to no púrpose, in vain*
Néquis, necújus, adj. pron. *no one*
Nereĭdes, -dum, s. p. 3. *the Néreïds*
Néro, -rónis, s. 3. *Néro*
Néscio, v. n. & t. 4. *I know not, I am ignorant*
Neúter, -trius, adj. *neither of the two*
Nex, nécis, *death*
Nídulor, v. d. 1. *I place in a nest, I brood*
Níhil, s. undecl. *nóthing, naught*
Níhilum, s. 2. *nóthing*
Nil, s. undecl. *naught, nóthing*
Nílus, s. 2. *the Nile*
Nimbósus, adj. *stórmy, cloúdy, rainy*
Nimìs, adv. *óver, excéssively, too much, too little*
Nímius, adj. *excéssive, too much*
Nimiùm, adv. *too much*
Níngit, v. impers. 3. *it snows*
Nínus, s. 2. *Nínus*
Nísì, conj. *unléss, excépt*
Níveus, adj. *snówy*
Nix, nívis, s. 3. *snow*
No, v. n. 1. *I swim*
Nóbilis, adj. *nóble*
Nobílito, v. t. 1. *I ennóble*
Nóceo, v. t. & n. 2. *I hurt, I am húrtful*
Nóctu, s. 4. abl. *by night*
Noctúrnus, adj. *noctúrnal, nightly*
Nólo, v. n. irr. *I am unwilling*
Nómen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *a name*
Non, adv. *not*
Nónus, adj. *the ninth*

Nórma, s. 1. *a builder's square, a máson's rule, a form or préscript*
Nósco, v. t. 3. *I know*
Nóster, -tra, trum, adj. *our*
Notándus, pt. *that should be márked or nóticed*
Nótus, pt. *known*
Novácŭlum, s. 2. *a rázor*
Nóvem, adj. undecl. *nine*
Nóvi, v. def. *I know or have known*
Nóvus, adj. *new*
Nox, nóctis, s. 3. *night*
Núbes, s. 3. *a cloud*
Núdus, adj. *náked, bare*
Núllus, -lius, adj. *no, none*
Nùm, adv. *whéther*
Núma, s. 1. *Núma*
Númen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *divine image, divine présence, divinity, déity*
Número, v. t. 1. *I númber, I count*
Númerus, s. 2. *númber*
Nümmus, s. 2. *coin, móney*
Nùnc, adv. *now, at one time, at anóther time*
Núnquàm, adv. *néver*
Nuntiátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is told or repórted*
Nuntiátus, pt. *told, repórted*
Núntio, v. t. 1. *I tell, I repórt*
Núsquàm, adv. *no where*
Nýmpha, s. 1. *a nymph*
O, interj. *Oh! O!*
Obédio, v. t. & n. 4. *I obéy, I am obédient*
Ob'eo, v. n. & t. irr. *I go through, I éxecute or pérform, I discharge, I close or die*
Ob'itus, s. 4. *deceáse, góing down*
Oblítus, adj. & pt. *forgétful, háving forgótten*
Oblivíscor, v. d. 3. *I forgét*
Obscúrè, adv. *obscúrely, dárkly*
Obscúritas, s. 3. *obscúrity, dárkness*
Ob'secro, v. t. & n. 1. *I beséech, I crave, I beg, I conjúre*
Ob'ses, -sĭdis, s. 3. *a hóstage*
Obséssus, pt. *besiéged*
Obsídeo, v. t. 2. *I besiége*
Ob'sto, v. t. 3. *I resist, I withstánd*
Obstríngo, v. t. 3. *I bind fast*
Obstúpeo, v. n. 2. *I stand aghást, I am amázed*

Ob'sum, v. n. & t. irr. *I hurt, I am prejudicial, I make against*
Obtémpero, v. t. 1. *I complý, I obéy*
Obtéstor, v. d. 1. *I call to witness, I beseéch*
Ob'viàm, adv. *in the way, expósedly*
Occásus, s. 4. *the góing down, the sétting*
Occído, v. t. 3. *I kill or slay*
Oc'cido, v. n. 3. *I fall down, I set like the sun*
Occúmbo, v. n. 3. *I fall upón, I die*
Océanus, s. 2. *the ócean*
O'ciùs, adv. comp. *more speédily, soóner*
Octaviánus, s. 2. *Octaviánus*
Octávus, adj. *the eighth*
Octingénti, -tæ, -ta, adj. pl. *eight húndred*
Oc'to, adj. undecl. *eight*
O'culus, s. 2. *an eye, the eye*
O'di, v. def. *I hate*
Odiósus, adj. *hateful, ódious*
O'dium, s. 2. *hátred*
O'dor, -dóris, s. 3. *ódour, scent, smell*
Offéndo, v. t. 3. *I hit against, I offénd*
Offícium, s. 2. *dúty, a sérvice*
Olýmpus, s. 2. *Olýmpus*
Omnípotens, -téntis, adj. *omnípotent, almighty*
Om'nis, adj. *all, évery*
O'nero, v. t. 1. *I load*
O'nus, -nĕris, s. 3. *a load, a búrden*
O'pera, s. 1. *work, lábor, pains, toil, perfórmance*
O'pes, -pum, s. pl. 3. *wealth, ríches*
Opínio, -ónis, s. 3. *opinion, belíef*
Opínor, v. d. 1. *I deem, I think, I imágine*
O'pis (gen.), s. def. 3. *help, aid, assístance, relíef, súccour*: pl. *wealth*
Opórtet, v. impers. 2. *it behóves*
Oppérior, v. d. 4. *I stay, I wait, I tárry, I watch*
Op'pidum, s 2. *a town*
Opportúnè, adv. *opportúnely, séasonably*
Oppúgno, v. t. 1. *I fight against, I assaúlt*
Optábilis, adj. *desírable, éligible*
Optátum, s. 2. *a wish, a desire*
Op'to, v. t. 1. *I wish, I desire*
Opuléntia, s. 1. *ópulence, wealth*
O'pus, -pĕris, s. 3. *a work*
O'pus, adj. undecl. *nécessary, neédful*
O'ra, s. 1. *a coast*
Oráculum, s. 2. *an óracle*
Orátor, -tóris, s. 3. *an órator*
Or'bo, v. t. 1. *I bereáve*
Or'bus, adj. *beréft, órphan*
Or'no, v. t. 1. *I adórn*
Or'do, -dĭnis, s. 3. *órder, rank, séries*
Orígo, -gĭnis, s. 3. *órigin*
Oríon, -iónis & -íonis, s. 3. *Oríon*
O'rior, v. n. d. 3. *I arise*
Ornátè, adj. *adórnedly, élegantly, grácefully*
Ornátus, pt. *adórned*
Or'nus, s. 2. *a wild-ash*
O'ro, v. t. & n. 1. *I beg, I pray, I entreát*
Or'tus, pt. *rísen, sprung up, descénded from*
Or'tus, s. 4. *the rising*
Os, óssis, s. 3. *a bone*
O'tium, s. 2. *ease, quiet, leísure, uninterrúpted repóse*
O'vis, s. 3. *a sheep*
O'vum, s. 2. *an egg*
Pacificátio, -ónis, s. 3. *pacificátion, peace-máking*
Pádus, s. 2. *the Po*
Pæ'nè, adv. *álmost*
Pállas, -lántis, s. 3. *Pállas*
Pálleo, v. n. 2. *I am pale, I look wan*
Pállidus, adj. *pale*
Pálmus, s. 2. *a span, a hand's breadth*
Pálpito, v. n. 1. *I pálpitate*
Palúmbes, s. 3. *a ring dove, a rock pigeon*
Pálus, -lúdis, *a marsh*
Pámpinus, s. 2. *a vine-leaf*
Pándo, v. t. 3. *I ópen*
Pánis, s. 3. *bread*
Par, páris, adj. *équal, éven*
Parcimónia, s. 1. *pársimony, frugálity*
Párcitur, v. impers. p. 3. *it is spáred*
Párco, v. t 3. *I spare*
Párens, -réntis, s. 3. *a párent*
Páreo, v. n. & t. 2. *I obéy*
Pário, v. n. & t. 3. *I bring forth*
Páris, -rĭdis, s. 3. *Páris*

PER

Páro, v. t. 1. *I prepáre*
Pars, pártis, s. 3. *part*
Párthus, adj. *Párthian*
Párthi, s. 2. *the Párthians*
Partúrio, v. desid. 4. *I am in trávail*
Párùm, adv. *little*
Párvulus, adj. dim. *véry small*
Párvus, adj. *little, small*
Pásco, v. n. & t. 3. *I feed, I graze*
Páscor, v. d. 3. *I feed upón*
Pássus, pt. *háving súffered*
Pássus, s. 4. *a step, a pace*
Pástor, -tóris, s. 3. *a feéder, a grázier, a shépherd*
Páteo, v. n. 2. *I am ópen*
Páter, -tris, s. 3. *a fáther*
Pátera, s. 1. *a góblet*
Pátiens, pt. & adj. *súffering, pátient*
Patièntia, s. 1. *pátience*
Pátior, v. dep. 3. *I endúre, I bear, I súffer*
Pátria, s. 1. *nátive coúntry*
Pátruus, s. 2. *an úncle by the fáther's side*
Pátulus, adj. *ópen, wide-spreáding*
Paúcus, adj. *small, few*
Paulíspèr, adj. *for a little while*
Paúllò, adv. *by little*
Paúlus, s. 2. *Paul*
Paúper, -pĕris, adj. *poor, scánty*
Pávidus, adj. *tímorous, feárful*
Pax, pácis, s. 3. *peace*
Pécco, v. n. 1. *I sin, I offénd, I do wrong*
Péctus, -tŏris, s. 3. *the breast*
Pecúnia, s. 1. *móney*
Pécus, -cŏris, *cáttle, a flock*
Pédes, -dĭtis, s. 3. *a foot sóldier:* pl. *ínfantry*
Péllis, s. 3. *a skin or hide*
Péllo, v. t. 3. *I drive awáy, I chase*
Péndo, v. t. 3. *I weigh, I válue*
Penélope, s. 1. *Penélopè*
Penetrábilis, adj. *pénetrable*
Pénus, -ni, vel -nûs, vel -nŏris, s. 3. & 4. *provísion, víctuals, food*
Per, prep. *through, by*
Peráctus, pt. *fínished, accómplished*
Pérago, v. t. 3. *I pérfect, I fínish*
Percontátus, pt. *háving enquíred*
Percónter, v. d. 1. *I inquíre*
Percúlsus, pt. *struck*

PIN

Pérditus, pt. *lost*
Pérdo, v. t. & n. 3. *I lose*
Perénnis, adj. *perénnial, dúrable*
Péreo, v. n. irr. *I pérish*
Pérfidus, adj. *faíthless, treácherous, perfídious*
Pérgo, v. n. 3. *I go fórward, I proceéd*
Periclitor, v. n. d. 1. *I am in dánger*
Perículum, s. 2. *dánger*
Perítia, s. 1. *skill, knówledge*
Perlúcidus, adj. *pellúcid, transpárent*
Perméssus, s. 2. *the Perméssus*
Pérnix, -nícis, adj. *swift*
Perósus, pt. & adj. *háted, hátefal*
Perpaúci, adj. pl. *véry few*
Pérpes, -pĕtis, adj. *entíre, whole*
Perplúrimùm, adv. *véry much*
Persæ'pè, adv. *véry óften*
Pérsequor, v. d. 3. *I pursúe*
Pérsicus, adj. *Pérsian*
Persólvo, v. t. 3. *I pay fúlly, I perfórm*
Persuádeo, v. t. 2. *I persuáde*
Persuásus, pt. *persuáded*
Pertæ'sus, adj. *quite weáry*
Pértinet, v. impers. 2. *it pertaíns, it belóngs*
Pertúrbo, v. t. 1. *I disórder, I distúrb*
Perúsia, s. 1. *Perúsia*
Pes, pédis, s. 3. *a foot*
Peténdus, pt. *that must be sought or ásked*
Pétens, -téntis, pt. *seéking, ásking*
Péto, v. t. 3. *I seek, I ask, I crave*
Phæ'don, -dŏnis, s. 3. *Phæ'don*
Phæ'drus, s. 2. *Phæ'drus*
Pháretra, s. 1. *a quíver*
Philíppi, s. pl. 2. *Philíppi*
Philíppus, s. 2. *Phílip*
Philoméla, s. 1. *the níghtingale*
Philósophus, s. 2. *a philósopher*
Phœ'bus, s. 2. *Phœ'bus, Apóllo*
Phthíus, adj. *Phthían*
Píca, s. 1. *a mágpie*
Píctor, -tóris, s. 3. *a painter*
Píetas, s. 3. *píety, afféction*
Píget, v. impers. 2. *it grieves, it irks*
Pígnus, -nŏris, s. 3. *a pledge*
Píla, s. 1. *a hand-ball*
Píngo, v. t. & n. 3. *I paint*
Pínus, s. 2. & 4. *a pine-tree*

POS

Pínso, v. t. & n. 3. *I bake*
Piscátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a fisher*
Píscis, s. 3. *a fish*
Píscor, v. d. 1. *I fish*
Píso, -sónis, s. 3. *Piso*
Pisístratus, s. 2. *Pisistratus*
Pístor, -tóris, s. 3. *a báker*
Píus, adj. *pious, gódly, afféctionate, dútiful*
Pláceo, v. n. & t. 2. *I please*
Plácet, v. impers. 2. *it pleáses*
Plácitus, pt. *that pleáses or conténts*
Plátanus, s. 2. *a plane-tree*
Pláto, -tónis, s. 3. *Pláto*
Plaúdo, v. n. & t. 1. *I clap, I appla'ud*
Plécto, v. t. 3 *I twist, I púnish*
Pléctor, v. n. d. 3. *I súffer, I go to wreck, I am twisted or púnished*
Plénus, adj. *full*
Pleríque, -rorúmque, adj. pl. *most pérsons*
Plóro, v. t. & n. 1. *I bewail, I bemoán, I lamént*
Plúrimùm, adv. sup. *véry much, the most*
Plúit, v. impers. 3. *it rains*
Plúvius, adj. *rainy*
Pöéma, -mătis, s. 3. *a póëm*
Pœ'na, s. 1. *púnishment*
Pœ'nitet, v. impers. 2. *it repénts*
Pöéta, s. 1. *a póët*
Pollíceor, v. d. 2. *I prómise*
Pompeíus, s. 2. *Pómpey*
Pompílius, s. 2. *Pompílius*
Pómum, s. 2. *an ápple, any glóbular fruit*
Póndo, s. undecl. *a pound weight*
Póndus, -děris, s. 3. *weight*
Póno, v. t. 3. *I put, I place*
Pons, póntis, s. 3. *a bridge*
Póntus, s. 2. *the black sea, the deep*
Popúleus, adj. *made of póplar*
Pō'pulus, s. 2. *a póplar-tree*
Pŏ'pulus, s. 2. *the péople*
Pórcus, s. 2. *a swine, a hog*
Pórta, s. 1. *a gate, a door*
Pórtus, s. 4. *a hárbour, a port, a háven*
Pósco, v. t. 3. *I demánd, I requíre*
Póstfero, v. t. irr. *I put áfter, I set behínd, I postfér, I estéem less*

PRE

Póssum, v. n. irr. *I am áble, I can*
Post, prep. *áfter, behínd*
Pòst, adv. *áfter, áfterwards*
Postrídiè, adv. *the day áfter*
Póstulo, v. t. 1. *I ask, I seek, I demánd, I require*
Potátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is drank*
Potéstas, s. 3. *pówer, ability, opportúnity, possibility*
Pótior, v. d. 3. & 4. *I obtain, I get, I enjóy*
Potítus, pt. *háving got or obtained*
Póto, v. n. & t. 1. *I drink*
Præ, prep. *befóre, in compárison of*
Præ'ceps, -cípitis, adj. *headlong, dównhill, fleet*
Præcéptor, -tóris, s. 3. *a precéptor, a teácher, a máster*
Præclárus, adj. *nóble, renówned, illústrious*
Præ'da, s. 1. *bóoty, prey*
Præ'dico, v. t. & n. 1. *I proclaim, I affírm, I say, I maintain*
Prædíco, v. t. 3. *I predict, I foretéll*
Præ'ditus, adj. *endúed*
Præ'dium, s. 2. *a farm, a mánor, an estáte*
Præmóneo, v. t. 2. *I warn befórehand, I fórewarn*
Præ'mium, s. 2. *a rewárd*
Prænéste, s. 3. *Prænéstë*
Præsídium, s. 2. *sáfeguard, protéction*
Præ'stans, pt. & adj. *excélling, surpássing, pre-éminent*
Præ'sto, v. t. & n. 1. *I stand fóremost, I excél, I surpáss*
Præ'sum, v. t. irr. *I am befóre, I am in authórity óver, I am chief óver*
Præ'ter, prep. *excépt, besídes*
Prætéreo, v. t. irr. *I pass by, I let pass*
Prætéritus, pt. *past, gone by*
Prævídeo, v. t. 2. *I foreseé*
Prándeo, v. n. 2. *I dine*
Prándium, s. 2. *dínner*
Prátum, s. 2. *a meádow*
Právè, adv. *naúghtily, óbstinately, pervérsely*
Préces, -cum, s. pl. 3. *práyers, entreáties, supplicátions*
Précor, v. n. d. 1. *I pray, I entreát I súpplicate*

PRO

Prémo, v. t. 3. *I press, I squeeze*
Pretiósus, adj. *précious*
Prétium, s. 2. *price*
Príamus, s. 2. *Priam*
Prídiè, adv. *the day befóre*
Primùm, adv. *first*
Prímus, adj. *first*
Prínceps, -cĭpis, s. 3. *a prince or a princess*
Princípium, s. 2. *the beginning*
Prior, adj. comp. *fórmer*
Prístinus, adj. *áncient, primitive, wónted*
Prívo, v. t. 1. *I bereáve, I depríve, I take awáy*
Pro, prep. *for, insteád of*
Próbitas, s. 3. *próbity, hónesty*
Próbo, v. t. 1 *I prove, I appróve*
Próbrum, s. 2. *dishónesty, reproách*
Próbus, adj. *hónest, good*
Procédo, v. n. 3. *I proceéd*
Procélla, s. 1. *a storm, a témpest*
Procérus, adj. *tall, high*
Proclívis, adj. *prone, inclined*
Procúmbo, v. n. 3. *I lie down, I fall flat*
Prodítio, -ónis, s. 3. *treáson*
Pródigus, adj. *pródigal, lávish*
Próditor, -tóris, s. 3. *a betráyer, a traitor*
Pródo, v. t. 3. *I betráy*
Prœ́lior, v. n. d. 1. *I fight, I skírmish*
Prœ́lium, s. 2. *báttle, a fight, an engágement*
Profánus, adj. *profáne*
Proféctus, pt. *márched, gone*
Prófero, v. t. irr. *I extend*
Profícíscor, v. n. d. 3. *I march*
Prófluo, v. n. 3. *I flow forth*
Profúgio, v. n. 3. *I flee fórward*
Profúndus, adj. *deep, profoúnd*
Prognátus, pt. *begótten, born, descénded*
Progrédior, v. n. d. 3. *I go forth, I march fórward*
Progréssus, pt. *gone forth or fórward*
Proh, interj. *Oh, alás, wo*
Prohíbeo, v. t. 2. *I prohíbit, I hínder, I debár*
Prométheus, s. 2. *Prométheus*
Promitto, v. t. 3. *I prómise*

QUA

Prómptus, adj. *prompt, reády*
Prónus, adj. *prone*
Propénsus, adj. *propénse, inclined*
Propínquo, v. t. & n. 1. *I draw near, I approách*
Própior, adj. comp. *neárer*
Propósitum, s. 2. *proposítion, púrpose*
Própter, prep. *becaúse of, hard by*
Prórsùs, adv. *entírely, whólly, altogéther*
Proserpína, s. 1. *Prosérpine*
Prósper, -pĕra, -pĕrum, adj. *prósperous*
Prósum, v. t. & n. irr. *I bénefit, I prófit, I do good*
Protágoras, s. 1. *Protágoras*
Próvidus, adj. *próvident*
Próximè, adv. sup. *most neárly, the neárest*
Prudéntia, s. 1. *prúdence*
Públius, s. 2. *Públius*
Púdens, pt. & adj. *báshful*
Púdet, v. impers. 2. *it ashámes*
Púdor, -dóris, s. 3. *shame*
Puélla, s. 1. *a girl, a maid*
Púer, -ĕri, s. 2. *a boy, a lad*
Puerítia, s. 1. *bóyhood, childhood*
Púgna, s. 1. *a fight, a báttle*
Pugnátur, v. impers. p. 1. *it is fought*
Pugnátus, pt. *fought*
Púgno, v. n. 1. *I fight*
Púlcher, -chra, -chrum, adj. *fair*
Pulchritúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *fairness, beaúty*
Púlso, v. t. 1. *I beat, I knock*
Púlsus, pt. *dríven, beáten*
Púlvis, s. 3. *dust*
Púnio, v. t. 4. *I púnish*
Punítus, pt. *púnished*
Púrgo, v. t. 1. *I purge, I absólve, I acquít*
Púrpura, s. 1. *púrple*
Púrus, adj. *pure*
Púto, v. n. & t. 1. *I think*
Pútris, adj. *pútrid, rótten*
Pýlos, s. 2. *Pýlos*
Pýrrha, s. 1. *Pýrrha*
Pýrrhus, s. 2. *Pýrrhus*
Quà, adv. *whither, which way soéver*
Quadragínta, adj. undecl. *fórty*
Quadrímus, adj. *four-year-old*
Quádrupes, -pĕdis, adj. *fourfóoted*

Quádrupes, -pĕdis, s. 3. *a quádruped, a horse*
Quæ'ro, v. t. 3. *I seek*
Quæsítus, pt. *sought*
Quæ'so, v. n. 3. *I beseéch, I pray*
Quális, adj. *such, what sort or kind*
Quàm, conj. *than*
Quamprímùm, adv. *as soon as may be*
Quándo, adv. *when*
Quántulus, adj. dim. *how little*
Quántus, adj. *how great*
Quatríduum, s. 2. *the space of four days*
Quátuor, adj. undecl. *four*
Quatuórdecim, adj. undecl. *fourteén*
Quĕ, enclit. conj. *and, too, álso*
Quéo, v. n. irr. *I am áble, I can*
Quércus, s. 4. *an oak*
Quéror, v. n. d. 3. *I complain*
Quéstus, pt. *háving complained*
Qui, cújus, rel. pron. *who*
Quídam, cujúsdam, adj. *some cértain pérson*
Quídèm, adv. *trúly, indeéd*
Quiésco, v. n. incep. 3. *I becóme tránquil or quiet, I rest*
Quiétus, adj. *quiet, tránquil*
Quìn, adv. & conj. *but that*
Quíndecim, adj. undecl. *fifteén*
Quingénti, -tæ, -ta, adj. *five húndred*
Quínque, adj. undecl. *five*
Quíntius, s. 2. *Quíntius*
Quíntus, s. 2. *Quíntus*
Quis, cújus, interrog. pron. *who? what one?*
Quis, cújus, indef. pron. *ány one*
Quísnam, cujúsnam, pron. *who? which one? what one? what?*
Quísquam, cujúsquam, pron. *ány one, ánybody*
Quísque, cujúsque, pron. *évery one*
Quísquis, pron. defect. *whosoéver*
Quívis, cujúsvis, pron. *whosoéver, whom you will, ány one*
Quò, adv. *whither, the way which*
Quòd, conj. *that, becaúse*
Quot, adj. undecl. *how mány?*
Quotidiánus, adj. *daily*
Quotídiè, adv. *daily, évery day*
Quotiescúnque, adv. *how óften soéver*
Quoúsque, adv. *how far? to what length? till what time?*

Ramósus, adj. *bránchy, full of bránches*
Rámus, s. 2. *a branch, a bough*
Rarò, adv. *séldom*
Rátis, s. 3. *a bark, a ship*
Rátio, -ónis, s. 3. *reáson, rate*
Raúcus, adj. *hoarse*
Récens, -céntis, adj. *récent, fresh*
Recípio, v. t. 3. *I receive*
Reclúdo, v. t. 3. *I ópen, I unlóck*
Recordátio, -ónis, s. 3. *the remémbrance, the recolléction*
Recórdor, v. t. 1. *I remémber, I call to mind*
Réctè, adv. *rightly*
Réctum, s. 2. *right*
Recúso, v. n. & t. 1. *I refúse*
Réddo, v. t 3. *I rénder, I restóre, I give back*
Rédeo, v. n. irr. *I retúrn*
Réfero, v. t. irr. *I cárry back, I waft, I reláte*
Réfert, v. impers. irr. *it concérns*
Refúgio, v. n. 3. *I shrink back*
Regális, adj. *régal, róyal*
Régelat, v. impers. 1. *it thaws*
Regéndus, pt. *that must be rúled or guíded or mánaged*
Régia, s. 1. *a pálace*
Regína, s. 1. *a queen*
Régius, adj. *róyal*
Régno, v. n. & t. 1. *I reign, I rule óver*
Régo, v. t. 3. *I rule*
Régnum, s. 2. *a kingdom*
Relíctus, pt. *left*
Relínquo, v. t. 3. *I leave*
Remédium, s. 2. *a rémedy*
Rémigo, v. t. & n. 1. *I row*
Reminíscor, v. d. 3. *I remémber, I recolléct*
Remúgio, v. n. 4. *I low agaín, I rebéllow*
Rémus, s. 2. *an oar*
Renáscor, v. n. d. 3. *I am born agaín, I spring up afrésh*
Renátus, pt. *born agaín, sprung up anéw, bróken out afrésh*
Repéndo, v. t. 3. *I repáy, I weigh back in exchánge*
Réor, v. d. 2. *I think, I judge*
Repentínus, adj. *súdden, unexpécted*

Repúgno, v. t. 1. *I repúgn, I thwart, I oppóse*
Repério, v. t. 4. *I find agáin, I find*
Res, réi, s. 5. *a thing, a mátter, an affáir*
Resísto, v. t. 3. *I resíst, I oppóse*
Résono, v. n. 1. *I resoúnd*
Respública, reipúblicæ, sub. compos. 5. & 1. *a cómmonwealth, a repúblic*
Respéctus, s. 4. *respéct*
Respóndeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I ánswer, I replý*
Résto, v. n. 1. *I remáin*
Réte, s. 3. *a net, a toil*
Reveréntia, s. 1. *réverence*
Reverà, adv. *trúly, in reálity*
Revértor, v. n. d. 3. *I retúrn*
Revíso, v. t. 3. *I revísit, I go to see agáin*
Révoco, v. t. 1. *I recál*
Rex, régis, s. 3. *a king*
Rhétor, -tŏris, s. 3. *a rhetorícian*
Rhénus, s. 2. *the Rhine*
Rhódanus, s. 2. *the Rhone*
Rhódos, s. 2. *Rhodes*
Rídeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I laugh, I rídicule*
Rígidus, adj. *rígid, hard, stúbborn*
Rípa, s. 1. *a bank*
Rísus, s. 4. *laúghter*
Rívus, s. 2. *a rill, a rívulet*
Róbur, -bŏris, s. 3. *strength, an oak*
Rogátus, pt. *háving been ásked*
Rógito, v. t. f. 1. *I ask agáin and agáin, I dun*
Rógo, v. t. 1. *I ask, I crave, I requést*
Róma, s. 1. *Rome*
Rómani, s. pl. 2. *the Rómans*
Rómanus, adj. *Róman*
Rósa, s. 1. *a rose*
Róta, s. 1. *a wheel*
Rúbico, -cónis, s. 3. *the Rúbicon*
Rúgio, v. n. 4. *I roar*
Rúo, v. n. 3. *I rush, I túmble to the ground, I fall heádlong*
Rus, rúris, s. 3. *the coúntry*
Sacérdos, -dótis, s. 3. *a priest or a priéstess*
Sacrilégium, s. 2. *sácrilege*
Sæ'culum, s. 2. *an age, the age*
Sæ'pè, adv. *óften, oft, fréquently*
Sævítia, s. 1. *crúelty*
Ságax, adj. *sagácious, quick-scénted sage, shrewd, próvident*
Sagítta, s. 1. *an árrow, a shaft*
Sálix, -lĭcis, s. 3. *a willow*
Sálus, -lútis, s. 3. *health, sáfety*
Salutáris, adj. *heálthy, whólesome*
Salúto, v. t. 1. *I salúte, I hail*
Sálve, v. def. 2. *hail, God save thee*
Sálvus, adj. *safe*
Sánctus, adj. *hóly, sácred*
Sánè, adv. *trúly, vérily, réally*
Sánguis, -guĭnis, s. 3. *blood*
Sánus, adj. *sound, whole*
Sápiens, -iéntis, pt. & adj. *wise*
Sápiens, -iéntis, s. *a wise pérson*
Sapiéntèr, adv. *wísely*
Sapiéntia, s. 1. *wísdom*
Sápio, v. n. & t. 3. *I taste, I am wise*
Sátago, v. n. 3. *I am búsy, I have my hands full*
Sàt, adv. *enoúgh, sufficiently*
Satíetas, s. 3. *satíety, fúlness*
Sátis, adv. *enoúgh, sufficiently*
Satisfácio, v. t. 3. *I sátisfy, I perfórm strictly*
Sátisfit, v. n. p. impers. irr. *it is sátisfied*
Sátur, -tŭra, -tŭrum, *full, sáted*
Sátus, pt. *plánted, sown, sprung, begótten*
Sauciátus, pt. *woúnded*
Saúcio, v. t. 1. *I wound*
Sáxum, s. 2. *a huge stone, a rock*
Scelerátus, pt. & adj. *accúrsed, pollúted, wícked*
Sceléstus, adj. *wícked*
Scélus, -lĕris, s. 3. *wíckedness, víllainy*
Sciens, -iéntis, pt. & adj. *knówing, skílful*
Sciéntia, s. 1. *knówledge, skill*
Scílicèt, adv. *námely, to wit, I wárrant thee*
Scío, v. n. & t. 4. *I know*
Scípio, -iónis, s. 3. *Scípio*
Scríbo, v. n. & t. 3. *I write*
Scríptor, -tóris, s. 3. *a wríter*
Scríptum, s. 2. *a wríting, ány thing wrítten*
Scríptus, pt. *wrítten*

SER

Scýthæ, s. pl. 1. *the Scýthians*
Scýthia, s. 1. *Scýthia*
Scýthicus, adj. *Scýthian*
Séco, v. t. 1. *I cut, I séver*
Sécùs, adv. *ótherwise*
Secútus, pt. *háving fóllowed*
Sèd, conj. *but*
Sédecim, adj. undecl. *sixteén*
Sédens, pt. *sitting*
Sédeo, v. n. 2. *I sit*
Sédes, s. 3. *a seat*
Sedítio, -ónis, s. 3. *sedítion*
Sémen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *seed*
Semíramis, -mĭdis, s. 3. *Semíramis*
Sémpèr, adv. *álways, éver, for éver*
Sempitérnus, adj. *etérnal*
Senátus, s. 4. *the sénate*
Senécta, s. 1. *old age*
Senèscens, -céntis, pt. *wáxing old, declíning*
Senésco, v. n. incept. 3. *I wax old, I declíne*
Sénex, sénis, s. 3. *an old man or wóman*
Sénsus, s. 3. *sense, the sense*
Senténtia, s. 1. *séntence, séntiment, opínion*
Séntio, v. t. & n. 4. *I feel, I percéive, I think*
Sentítus, p. *felt, percéived*
Sentítur, v. impers. p. 4. *it is felt or percéived*
Sepélio, v. t. 4. *I búry, I intér*
Sépes, s. 3. *a hedge*
Séptem, adj. undecl. *séven*
Septuagínta, adj. undecl. *séventy*
Sepúlcrum, s. 2. *a sépulchre, a tomb*
Sepultúra, s. 1. *búrial*
Sepúltus, pt. *búried, intérred*
Séquana, s. 1. *the Seine*
Séquor, v. d. 3. *I fóllow*
Sēr, Séris, s. 3. *a Chinése*
Sérgius, s. 2. *Sérgius*
Sérmo, -mónis, s. 3. *speech, discoúrse, conversátion*
Séro, v. t. & n. 3. *I sow, I plant*
Sérpens, -péntis, s. 3. *a sérpent, a snake*
Sérvio, v. n. & t. 4. *I serve, I obéy*
Servítium, s. 2. *sérvice, slávery, bóndage*
Sérvitus, -tútis, s. 3. *sérvice, bóndage*

SOR

Sérvus, s. 2. *a slave, a sérvant*
Sésquipes, -quípedis, s. 3. *a foot and half*
Setósus, adj. *brístly*
Sex, adj. undecl. *six*
Sexagínta, adj. undecl. *síxty*
Séxus, s. 4. *sex*
Si, conj. *if*
Sìc, adv. *so, thus*
Síccitas, s. 3. *drýness, drought*
Sicília, s. 1. *Sícily*
Siculus, adj. *Sicílian*
Sidónius, adj. *Sidónian, Týrian*
Sídus, -dĕris, s. 3. *a star*
Signum, s. 2. *a sign, a sígnal*
Síleo, v. n. 2. *I am sílent*
Sílva, s. 1. *a wood*
Símilis, adj. *like, símilar*
Simónides, s. 3. *Simónidēs*
Simulácrum, s. 2. *an ímage, an éffigy, a líkeness*
Símulo, v. t. & n. 1. *I dissémble, I coúnterfeit, I pretént*
Síne, prep. *withoút*
Síno, v. t. & n. 3. *I súffer or permít*
Sítis, s. 3. *thirst*
Socíetas, s. 3. *society, cómpany*
Sócius, s. 2. *a compánion*
Sol, sólis, s. 3. *the sun*
Sóleo, v. n. 2. *I am wont*
Solitúdo, -dínis, s. 3. *sólitude, a désert or wilderness*
Sólitus, pt. *wónted, accústomed*
Sólium, s. 2. *a throne*
Sollicitúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *solícitude, anxíety, care*
Sólor, v. d. 1. *I consóle, I cómfort, I sólace*
Sólum, s. 2. *soil, the ground*
Sólùm, adv. *ónly, alóne, sólely*
Sólvo, v. t. 3. *I loósen, I pay*
Sómnio, v. n. & t. 1. *I dream*
Sómnium, s. 2. *a dream*
Sómnus, s. 2. *sleep*
Sónitus, s. 4. *the sound or soúnding noise, din*
Sóno, v. n. & t. 1. *I sound*
Sónus, s. 2 *sound, noise, din*
Sophísta, s. 1. *a sóphist*
Sóphocles, s. 3. *Sóphoclēs*
Sóror, -róris, s. 3. *a sister*
Sors, sórtis, s. 3. *a lot, chance, fórtune*

Spárgo, v. t. 3. *I sprinkle, I strew*
Spársus, pt. *streun, sprinkled, scáttered*
Spartáni, s. pl. 2. *the Spártans*
Spárte, s. 1. *Spárta*
Spátium, s. 2. *space, room*
Spécies, s. 5. *appeárance, sémblance, spécies*
Spectáculum, s. 2. *a spéctacle or sight*
Spectándus, pt. *wórthy of béing behéld*
Spéctat, v. impers. 1. *it looks to, it concérns*
Spectátor, -tóris, s. 3. *a spectátor, a behólder*
Spectátus, pt. *behéld, seen*
Spécto, v. t. & n. 1. *I behóld, I look*
Spérnax, adj. *spúrning, contémning, despising, slighting*
Spéro, v. n. & t. 1. *I hope*
Spes, spéi, s. 5. *hope*
Spíritus, s. 4. *spirit, breath, disposítion*
Spíro, v. n. 1. *I breathe*
Spléndeo, v. n. 2. *I shine, I am resplendent*
Spléndidus, adj. *spléndid, resplendent*
Spléndor, -dóris, s. 3. *spléndor*
Spoliátus, pt. *róbbed, deprived*
Spólio, v. t. 3. *I rob, I spoil or plúnder*
Státio, -ónis, s. 3. *a státion, a situátion*
Stélla, s. 1. *a star*
Stirps, stírpis, s. 3. *a stem or root, a stock, líneage, pédigree*
Stérno, v. t. 3. *I strew*
Sto, v. n. 1. *I stand*
Strátus, pt. *strewn*
Strépitus, s. 4. *noise, rúmbling*
Stúdeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I stúdy, I aim at*
Studiósus, adj. *stúdious, fond*
Studétur, v. impers.p. 2. *it is stúdied*
Stúltus, adj. *foólish, silly, witless*
Stúltus, s. 2. *a fool, a simpleton*
Suavíolum, s. 2. dim. *a little kiss, a sweet kiss*
Suávis, adj. *sweet, gráteful, ugreéable, pleásant*
Sub, prep. *únder, beneáth, a little befóre*
Súbeo, v. t. irr. *I undergó*
Sublátus, pt. *upbórne, táken awáy, lífted up*
Súblevo, v. t. & n. 1. *I lift up, I relíeve, I aid or súccour*
Submíssus, pt. & adj. *lówered, let down, submissive, húmble*
Subsídium, s. 2. *aid, fúrtherance, súbsidy, help*
Subsído, v. n. 3. *I subside*
Súbsum, v. n. irr. *I am únder*
Súbter, prep. *beneáth*
Succédo, v. n. 3. *I succeéd, I fóllow close upón*
Succúrro, v. t. 3. *I súccour, I help*
Súdo, v. n. 1. *I sweat, I perspire*
Súfficit, v. impers. 3. *it suffices, it is sufficient*
Súi, pron. gen. *of himsélf, of hersélf, of itsélf, of themsélves, of self*
Sum, v. subs. *I am*
Súmptus, s. 4. *expénce, cost*
Súper, prep. *over, abóve, beyónd*
Superátus, pt. *overcóme*
Supérbus, adj. *proud, haúghty*
Súpero, v. t. 1. *I overcóme, I súbdue, I surmoúnt*
Supersédeo, v. n. & t. 2. *I supersede, I omit, I let pass*
Superstítio, -tiónis, s. 3. *superstítion*
Supérsum, v. n. irr. *I am over, I am left, I remain, I survive*
Súperus, adj. *high, lófty*
Supervénio, v. n. 4. *I come súddenly or unexpéctedly, I come upón*
Súppeto, v. n. & t. 3. *I am sufficient, I fúrther, I serve or hold out*
Súpplex, -plicis, adj. *súppliant*
Suppóno, v. t. 3. *I place únder*
Suppósitus, pt. *pláced únder*
Súpprimo, v. t. 3. *I suppréss, I keep únder*
Súrdus, adj. *deaf*
Súrgo, v. n. 3. *I rise*
Sus, súis, s. 3. *a sow, a swine*
Suscéptus, pt. *undertáken*
Suscípio, v. t. 3. *I undertáke*
Suspício, -ónis, s. 3. *suspicion*
Suspírium, s. 2. *a sigh*
Susúrrus, s. 2. *a whisper, a buz*
Súus, adj. *his own, her own, its own, their own*
Syracúsæ, s. pl. 1. *Sýracuse*

Tabellárius, s. 2. *a póstman, a létter-cárrier*
Táceo, v. n. 3. *I am silent or still*
Tacitúrnus, adj. *tácitur̀n, silent*
Tácitus, pt. & adj. *tácit, silent*
Tæ'det, v. impers. 2. *it wearies*
Taléntum, s. 2. *a tálent*
Tàm, adv. *so*
Tándèm, adv. *at length, at last*
Tángo, v. t. 3. *I touch*
Tánquàm, adv. & conj. *althoúgh, as if*
Tántalus, s. 2. *Tántalus*
Tantúndem, s. def. irr. *éven, so much, just as much*
Tántus, adj. *so great, so much, so mány*
Tárdus, adj. *slow*
Tarquínius, s. 2. *Tárquin*
Téctum, s. 2. *a roof or cóvering*
Téla, s. 1. *a web*
Télum, s. 2. *a weápon*
Téllus, -lúris, s. 3. *the earth, land*
Temèritas, s. 3. *temérity, ráshness*
Témpero, v. t. 1. *I témper, I mánage, I warm*
Témplum, s. 2. *a témple*
Témpus, -pŏris, s. 3. *time, a seáson*
Térgum, s. 2. *the back*
Ténax, -nácis, adj. *tenácious*
Téneo, v. t. 2. *I hold*
Téner, -nĕra, -nĕrum, adj. *ténder*
Térra, s. 1. *land, the earth*
Térreo, v. t. 2. *I frighten*
Térritus, pt. *frightened, affrighted, térrified*
Tértius, adj. *third*
Terúncius, s. 2. *a fárthing, a doit*
Testimónium, s. 2. *téstimony, évidence*
Téstis, s. 3. *a witness*
Téstor, v. d. 1. *I bear witness, I call to witness, I avér*
Teúcer, -cri, s. 2. *Teúcer*
Teúcri, s. pl. 2. *the Trójans*
Thébæ, s. pl. 1. *Thebes*
Thebánus, adj. *Thében*
Themístocles, s. 3. *Themístoclës*
Thermódon, -dóntis, s. 3. *the Thermódon*
Thesaúrus, s. 2. *treásure*
Théssalus, adj. *Thessálian*

Thétis, -tidis, s. 3. *Thétis*
Thucídydes, s. 3. *Thucídydës*
Thus, thúris, s. 3. *fránkincense*
Thýmum, s. 2. *thyme*
Tígnum, s. 2. *a beam, a ráfter*
Tímeo, v. t. & n. 2. *I fear*
Tímidus, adj. *tímid, feárful*
Tímor, -móris, s. 3. *fear*
Timótheus, s. 2. *Timótheus*
Títubo, v. n. 1. *I stúmble*
Títus, s. 2. *Títus*
Títyrus, s. 2. *Títyrus*
Tóga, s. 1. *a gown*
Tóllo, v. t. irr. 3. *I lift up, I take awáy*
Tónat, v. impers. 1. *it thúnders*
Torméntum, s. 2. *tórment, tórture, the rack*
Tórquis, s. 3. *a chain for órnament, ány small chain*
Tórtor, -tóris, s. 3. *a tórturer, an execútioner*
Tórvus, adj. *grim, stern-fáced*
Tot, adj. undecl. *so mány*
Tótus, -tíus, adj. *the whole, the entíre*
Tótiès, adv. *so óften*
Trádo, v. t. 3. *I delíver up*
Tragœ'dia, s. 1. *a trágedy*
Trajéctus, s. 4. *a pássage acróss*
Trans, prep. *acróss, óver, beyónd*
Tránseo, v. n. & t. irr. *I cross or pass óver*
Trecénti, -tæ, -ta, adj. *three húndred*
Trédecim, adj. undecl. *thirteén*
Trépido, v. n. 1. *I trémble*
Trépidus, adj. *trépid, trémulous*
Tres, tres, tría, adj. pl. *three*
Tribúnus, s. 2. *a tríbune*
Tríbuo, v. t. 3. *I bestów, I rénder*
Trigínta, adj. undecl. *thírty*
Trístis, adj. *sad, sórrowful*
Tristítia, s. 1. *sádness*
Tróïus, adj. *Trójan*
Trója, s. 1. *Troy*
Trojánus, adj. *Trójan*
Trúncus, s. 2. *a trunk, a stump*
Tu, sub. pron. *thou*
Túba, s. 1. *a trúmpet*
Túber, -bĕris, adj. *búmped, swóllen, túmified*
Túeor, v. d. 2. *I behóld, I defénd*

Túllius, s. 2. *Túlly*
Túllus, s. 2. *Túllus*
Tumúltus, s. 4. *túmult, riot, úproar*
Túrba, s. 1. *a crowd*
Túrbo, v. t. 1. *I distúrb*
Túrma, s. 1. *a troop, a cómpany*
Túrpis, adj. *base*
Túrris, s. 3. *a tówer, a túrret*
Túscia, s. 1. *Túscany*
Túte, sub. pron. *thou thysélf*
Túus, adj. *thy, thine*
Tyránnus, s. 2. *a týrant, a king*
Tyrrhénus, adj. *Tyrrhéne, Túscan*
U'ber, -bĕris, adj. *fruitful*
U'bì, adv. *where, when*
U'bii, s. pl. 2. *the U'bii*
U'binàm, adv. *where at all*
Ulcíscor, v. d. 3. *I avénge*
Ul'lus, -lius, adj. *ány*
Ul'mus, s. 2. *an elm-tree*
Ul'na, s. 1. *an ell, a yard, a cúbit*
Ultérior, adj. comp. *fárther*
Ul'trix, -ícis, adj. *avéngeful, revéngeful*
Ul'tus, pt. *háving avénged*
Ulýsses, s. 3. *Ulýssës*
Um'bra, s. 1. *a shade, a shádow*
Um'bro, v. t. 1. *I shade*
Umbrósus, adj. *shádowy, shády*
Un'da, s. 1. *a wave*
Un'de, adv. *whence, from that or what quárter*
Undeoctogínta, adj. undecl. *séventy-nine*
U'nus, -nius, adj. *one, alóne*
Urbs, úrbis, s. 3. *a cíty*
U'ro, v. t. 3. *I burn, I consúme with fire*
Us'què, adv. *éver from, up from, until, as far as*
U'sus, s. 4. *use*
Ut, conj. *that, as, since*
Uténdus, pt. *that must be úsed or emplóyed*
U'tens, -téntis, pt. *úsing*
U'ter, -tra, -trum; -trius, adj. *whéther of the two, which one of the two*
Utérque, -trăque, -trúmque; -triúsque, adj. *each one of the two, both*
U'tilis, adj. *úseful, prófitable, fit, sérviceable*

Utílitèr, adv. *úsefully*
U'tor, v. d. 3. *I use*
U'va, s. 1. *a bunch or a clúster of grapes*
Ux'or, -xóris, s. 3. *a wife*
Vácca, s. 1. *a cow*
Vácuus, adj. *émpty, void*
Vádo, v. n. 3. *I go*
Væ, interj. *alás, wo, fie upón*
Vágio, v. n. 4. *I cry as an ínfant*
Vágor, v. n. d. 1. *I wánder, I go abróad, I rove*
Vah, interj. *O rare, brávely, hey*
Váldè, adv. *vástly, greátly*
Váleo, v. n. 2. *I am well, I am áble, I prevail*
Valérius, s. 2. *Valérius*
Valetúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *health*
Válidus, adj. *pówerful, pótent*
Vápor, -póris, s. 3. *vápour, steam*
Vápulo, v. n. p. 1. *I am beáten or scoúrged*
Várius, adj. *várious, divérse*
Vástus, adj. *vast, ámple, large*
Vátes, s. 3. *a seer, a próphet or próphetess, a poet*
Vectígal, -gális, s. 3. *révenue, income*
Véhemens, -méntis, adj. *immóderate, véhement, impétuous*
Veheméntèr, adv. *véhemently, impétuously*
Vého, v. t. 3. *I cárry, I freight*
Vèl, conj. *or, éither*
Véllus, -lĕris, s. 3. *a fleec*
Vélox, -lócis, adj. *swift, speédy, fleet*
Vélum, s. 2. *a sail*
Véna, s. 1. *a vein*
Venális, adj. *vénal, set for sale*
Venátrix, -trícis, s. 3. *a húntress*
Véndo, v. t. 3. *I sell*
Venenátus, pt. & adj. *poisoned, envénomed*
Venénum, s. 2. *poison, vénom*
Véneo, v. n. p. 4. *I am sold*
Véneror, v. d. 1. *I vénerate, I réverence, I wórship*
Vénia, s. 1. *leave, párdon*
Venítur, v. impers. p. 4. *it is come*
Vénio, v. n. 4. *I come, I arrive*
Vénor, v. d. 1. *I hunt*
Vénter, -tris, s. 3. *the bélly*

Ventúrus, pt. *aboút to come*
Véntus, s. 2. *the wind*
Venúndo, v. t. 1. *I expóse to sale*
Vénus, -něris, s. 3. *Vénus*
Ver, véris, s. 3. *spring*
Vérbero, v. t. 1. *I beat, I lash*
Vérbum, s. 2. *a word*
Veréndus, pt. *that must be feáred*
Véreor, v. d. 2. *I fear*
Véritas, s. 3. *vérity, truth*
Versículus, s. 2. *a vérslet, a little verse*
Vérsus, s. 4. *a verse*
Vérsus, prep. *tówards*
Vértex, -ticis, s. 3. *the crown of the head, the súmmit*
Vérto, v. t. & n. 3. *I turn*
Vérum, s. 2. *the truth*
Vérus, adj. *true*
Véscor, v. d. 3. *I feed upón, I eat*
Véster, -tra, -trum, adj. *your*
Véstio, v. t. 4. *I clothe*
Véstis, s. 3. *a véstment, a gárment, a robe, raiment*
Vétitus, pt. *forbídden*
Véto, v. t. 1. *I forbíd*
Vétus, -těris, adj. *old, áncient*
Véxo, v. t. 1. *I háruss, I vex*
Vía, s. 1. *a way, a road*
Viátor, -tóris, s. 3 *a tráveller*
Vicíssim, adv. *in turn, by turns, altérnately*
Vicissitúdo, -dĭnis, s. 3. *vicíssitude, change*
Víctima, s. 1. *a victim*
Víctor, -tóris, s. 3. *a cónqueror*
Victória, s. 1. *víctory*
Víctus, pt. *cónquered, overcóme*
Vidéndus, pt. *wórthy of béing seen or that must be seen*
Vídeo, v. t. & n. 2. *I see*
Víduus, adj. *void, émpty, wídowed*
Vígil, -gĭlis, adj. *wátchful*
Vigília, s. 1. *a watch of the night, a vígil*
Vígilans, pt. *wátching*
Vígilo, v. n. & t. 1. *I watch*
Vigínti, adj. undecl. *twénty*
Vílis, adj. *cheap, vile*
Vílla, s. 1. *a villa, a mánor-house*
Víncio, v. t. 4. *I bind*
Vínco, v. t. 3. *I cónquer*
Vínculum, s. 2. *a band or bond, a tie*
Vínum, s. 2. *wine*
Víola, s. 1. *a violet*
Víolo, v. t. 1. *I víolate*
Vípera, s. 1. *a víper*
Vir, víri, s. 2. *a man, a géntleman, a húsband*
Víreo, v. n. 3. *I flóurish, I am green*
Víres, vírium, s. pl. 3. *strength*
Vírga, s. 1. *a rod, a twig*
Virgílius, s. 2. *Vírgil*
Vírgo, -gĭnis, s. 3. *a vírgin, a maíden, a lády*
Viridárium, s. 2. *a green spot, a grass-plot*
Víridis, adj. *green, vérdant*
Virílis, adj. *mánly*
Vírtus, -tútis, s. 3. *vírtue, coúrage, brávery*
Vis, s. d. 3. *force, violence, strength*: pl. víres, -rĭum, *strength, pówer or pówers*
Víscus, -cěris, s. 3. *a viscus, a vital part*: pl. *the intéstines, the bówels*
Víso, v. n. & t. f. 1. *I go to see*
Vísus, pt. *seen*
Víta, s. 1. *life*
Vitándus, pt. *that must be shúnned or avoided*
Vítis, s. 3. *a vine*
Vítium, s. 2. *vice, a fault or deféct*
Víto, v. t. 1. *I shun, I avoid*
Vítrum, s. 2. *glass*
Vítta, s. 1. *a fillet*
Vívax, -vácis, adj. *lívely, long-lived*
Vívitur, v. impers. p. 3. *it is lived*
Vívo, v. n. 3. *I live*
Vix, adv. *scárcely, hárdly, with much adó*
Vóco, v. t. 1. *I call*
Vólito, v. n. f. 1. *I flútter, I fly aboút*
Vólo, v. n. irr. *I will, I am willing*
Volúmen, -mĭnis, s. 3. *a vólume*
Volúntas, s. 3. *the will*
Volúptas, s. 3. *pleásure*
Vólvo, v. t. 3. *I roll, I turn óver*
Vórax, -ácis, adj. *vorácious, devoúring*
Vótum, s. 2. *a wish, a vow*
Vox, vócis, s. 3. *the voice*

Vulgátus, pt. *made públic*
Vúlgo, v. t. & n. 1. *I noise abroád, I make públic, I go forth or abróad*
Vúlgus, s. 2. *the rábble, the cómmon peóple, a throng*
Vúlnero, v. t. 1. *I wound*
Vúlnus, -nĕris, s. 3. *a wound*
Vúlpes, s. 3. *a fox*
Vúltus, s. 4. *the coúntenance, the look*
Zeúxis, s. 3. *Zeúxis*

CLAVIS

OF PROPER NAMES.

Achæ'i, a people of Greece, descended from Achæ'us, son of Xuthus of Théssaly.

Achil'les, son of king Peleus and the marine-goddess Thetis, was born at Phthía in Théssaly, and became a celebrated Grécian chief at the siege of Troy.

Ac'tium, now *Azio*, a town and promontory of Epírus, famous for the naval victory which Augústus obtained over Mark An'tony and Cleopátra.

Ado'nis, a son of Cínyras king of Cyprus (as it is said) by his own daughter Myrrha. He was the favorite of Venus, and after his death was changed into the flower anémony.

A'dria, a sea lying between the eastern coast of Italy and Illýricum. It is now called the gulph of Venice.

Æe'tes or **Æe'ta**, a king of Colchis, and the father of the celebrated enchántress Medéa.

Ægyp'tus, an ancient and extensive country in Africa, bounded on the east by Arábia, and on the west by Líbya. It is watered by the Nile, which runs through it from south to north.

Æmi'lius, (Pau'lus,) a Roman commander celebrated for his many victories. He received the surname of *Macedónicus* after his conquest of Macedónia.

Æne'as, a celebrated Trojan prince, son of Anchíses by the goddess Venus. He married Crëúsa, one of Priam's daughters; and after the burning of Troy and death of his wife, he visited several countries, and finally settled in Italy. He was the father of Ascánius, called also Iúlus.

Æs'chines, a celebrated Athenian orator, and rival of the far celebrated Demósthenës. There were many persons of antiquity (it may be here remarked) of the name of Æs'chinës.

Æso'pus, a Phrýgian philosopher, who, originally a slave, procured his liberty by his wit.

Æt'na, a mountain of Sicily, famous for its volcáno.

Age'nor, a king of Phœnícia, and the father of Cadmus the founder of Thebes in Bœótia.

Agesila'us, a king of Sparta. It was in this king's reign Lycúrgus instituted his admirable laws.

Alci'medon, a Grecian carver of note; but of what city or age is not known.

Alexan'der, son of Philip, king of Macedónia, born the night in which the famous temple of Diána at E'phesus was burnt by Eróstratus. He conquered many nations, and died at Bábylon in the thirty-second year of his age, after a reign of nearly thirteen years.

Alexan'dria, an extensive city and sea-port founded by Alexander the Great, on the western side of the Delta, formed by the Nile.

Alex'is, a beautiful boy or youth, either real or imaginary, the subject of one of Virgil's Eclogues.

Al'pes, two chains of lofty mountains separating Italy from Gérmany, Rhætia, Gaul, and Spain.

Ama'zones, a nation of women who lived near the river Thermódon in Cappadócia. They employed themselves chiefly (if not solely) in wars and manly exercises. They rid themselves of their right breast that they might hurl the javelin with more certainty and force.

Anchi'ses, son of Capys by Themis. He was father of Ænéas by the goddess Venus.

Andro'geus, a very famous wrestler, a son of Minos king of Crete. There were likewise several other persons of this name.

Andro'mache, daughter of Æëtion king of Thebes in Cilícia. She became the wife of Hector son of Priam king of Troy.

A'nio, a river of Italy flowing through the country of Tibur, and falling into the Tiber. It is now called the *Taverone.*

An'na, a daughter of Belus and sister of Dido. There were (and still are) many females of this name.

An'nibal, called also Hánnibal, a daring and celebrated Carthagínian gen-

eral, son of Amílcar a general of very great eloquence and cunning.

Anto'nius, (Mar'cus) one of the Roman Triúmviri. He became enamoured of queen Cleopatra, and after his defeat at Ac'tium fled with her into Egypt, where he stabbed himself.

Antiochi'a, a province, and also a city of Sýria. This city at one time ranked as the third in the world, for beauty and greatness.

Apel'les, a famous painter of Cos, or, as others say, of E'phesus. He lived in the time of Alexánder.

Apol'lo, son of Júpiter and Latóna. He was patron god of music, poetry, medicine, eloquence, and archery.

Arpi'num, a small town of the Volsci, the birth-place of Cicero and of Márius.

A'sia, the largest (and likewise most fertile) quarter of the globe. It lies eastward of Europe and of Africa; from the former of which it is separated by the Tánaïs, the Eúxine, Ægéan, and Mediterránean seas; and from the latter by the Red Sea and the isthmus of Suez.

Athe'næ, a celebrated city of At'tica, founded by Cecrops, and a colony from Egypt, about 1556 years before Christ.

Augus'tus Cæ'sar, (Octavia'nus,) second emperor of Rome, was son of Octávius a senator, by Ac'cia sister to Julius Cæsar.

Au'ster, one of the south winds, the parent of rain and bringer of disease.

Ba'bylon, a celebrated city with one hundred gates of brass and exceedingly high walls, stood on the banks of the Euphrátes, and was for many years the capital of the Assýrian empire. It was taken by Cyrus, and shortly after fell into total decay.

Belle'rophon, or the murderer of *Béller*, was son of Glaucus king of E'phyrë. Mounted on the winged horse Pégasus he subdued the Chimæ'ra,—a notable monster with three heads.

Blandu'sia, a crystal fountain near Mandéla on the borders of the country of the Sabines.

Bœo'tia, a country of ancient Greece, bounded on the north by Phocis, on

the south by At'tica,—on the east by Eubœ'a, and on the west by the bay of Corinth.

Bos'phorus, (or Bos'porus,) two narrow straits on the confines of Europe and of Asia. One of these was called the Cimmérian, the other the Thrácian Bósphorus.

Britan'nia, the island of Great Britain, consisting of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, and the principality of Wales.

Brundu'sium, an ancient city of Calábria on the Adriátic sea: here the Ap'pian road ended, and here the Romans generally embarked when they went to visit Greece.

Bru'tius, (Lu'cius,) a Roman knight, very intimate with Cícero.

Bru'tus, (Mar'cus Ju'nius,) one of the murderers of Július Cæsar.

Byzan'tium, a town on the Thrácian Bósphorus, on or near the site of Constantinóple.

Cæ'sar, (Ju'lius,) the first of the Roman emperors. Before he was made emperor he was consul, and had signalized himself as a commander in many expeditions. The surname of Cæsar was given to all the Júlian family.

Cai'us, a common name among the Romans.

Camil'lus, (Lu'cius Fu'rius,) a celebrated Roman, by some styled a second Romulus, on account of the many, and, in reality, essential services which he rendered his country. He died in the eightieth year of his age after being five times dictator, once censor, thrice interrex, and twice a military tribune.

Cartha'go, a celebrated city of Africa, opposite the mouth of the Tiber. It was for many years the rival of Rome, and was destroyed by the second Scípio in the third Punic war, about seven hundred and forty years after it was founded.

Cas'sius, (Cai'us,) a noted and very enterprizing Roman, who married Júnia the sister of Marcus Június Brutus the younger, and with him and others conspired the death of Július Cæsar.

Catili'na, (Lu'cius Ser'gius,) a notorious Roman descended of a noble family, but who abandoned

himself to every species of debauchery and extravagance. He excited several most illustrious of his countrymen to join him in a conspiracy to extirpate the senate, plunder the treasury, and set fire to Rome. He was killed in an engagement whilst fighting against his country, sixty-three years before Christ.

CEL'SUS, (CORNE'LIUS,) an eminent physician in the reign of Tibérius. There were many others of the name of Celsus,—particularly Albinovánus, intimate with Horace; Juvêntius a lawyer who conspired against Domítian; and Publius an Epicuréan philosopher, to whom Lucian dedicated one of his works.

CE'RES, daughter of Saturn and Vesta, was goddess of corn and harvests. This word often means corn.

CI'CERO, (MARCUS TUL'LIUS,) son of an illustrious Roman knight, and lineally descended from the ancient kings of the Sabines, was born at Arpínum. He was the ablest of all the Roman orators, and after living nearly sixty-four years in times of very great trouble, he was assassinated by the emissaries of An'tony, forty-three years before Christ.

CI'MON, a son of Miltíadës, was an Athénian general of very great fame and celebrity. He died as he was besieging Cítium in Cyprus, in the fifty-first year of his age.

CLEOPA'TRA, a queen of Egypt was a lady of great beauty and cunning. She admitted Augustus to her arms, and afterwards married Mark An'tony. She destroyed herself to prevent her falling into Augustus's hands.

CLAU'DIUS, a name common among the Romans. The emperor Nero, and some of his predecessors, were so called.

CO'DRUS, son of Melánthus, was the seventeenth and last king of Athens. He nobly died for his country when attacked by the Heraclídæ,—the oracle having declared that victory should belong to that nation whose king should fall in battle.

COLLATI'NUS,(LU'CIUS TARQUI'NIUS,) nephew of Tarquin the Proud, and hus-

band of the virtuous Lucrétia. He and Lúcius Június Brutus were the first consuls of Rome after the expulsion of the kings.

Co'non, a famous general of Athens, son of Timótheus. Also, a Greek astronomer of Samos. Also, a Greek mythólogist in the time of Július Cæsar.

Corcy'ra, now called *Corfu*, is an island in the Iónian sea, famous for the shipwreck of Ulýsses, and the gardens of Alcínous.

Corin'thus, an ancient city of Greece, founded by Sísyphis son of Æ'olus, and situate on the middle of the isthmus of Corinth, about eight miles on either side from the sea.

Co'rydon, a name given to a shepherd, first by Theócritus, and afterwards by Virgil.

Crœ'sus, the last king of Lýdia, and whose court was the asýlum of learning. He passed for the richest and desired to be thought the happiest of mankind. It was under his patronage that Æsop flourished. Crœ'sus was defeated by Cyrus king of Persia, and condemned to be burnt alive: Cyrus, however, spared his life, and admitted him to be one of his most intimate friends.

Cupi'do, god of love, and also love itself, a celebrated deity among the ancients. He was said to be the son of Venus by Júpiter: but there was also another Cupid the son of Nox and E'rebus.

Cur'tius, (Cai'us,) a most hospitable Roman (residing at E'phesus,) in the time of Cícero.

Cy'clopes, a race of giants with only one eye, and that situate in the middle of the forehead, fabled to be the sons of Cœlus and Terra, and whose country was Sícily.

Cy'prus, an island in the Mediterránean sea, a little to the westward of Sýria. It was said to be the birth-place of Venus.

Cy'rus, a king of Persia, son of Cambýses a man of an ignoble family. He invaded the kingdom of Assýria and took the city of Bábylon, the metropolis of that kingdom, by drying the channels of the Euphrátës.

Da'nai, a name given to the people of Argos, and in-

deed promiscuously to all the Greeks, from Dánäus, a son of Belus, who having come to Greece settled there and became the first king of Argos.

DA'PHNIS, a Sicílian shepherd, son of Mércury. Pan taught him to sing and to play on the pipe, and the Muses inspired him with the love of poetry.

DARI'US, first a satrap or nobleman, and afterwards king of Persia, a most inveterate enemy of the Greeks. Persia had three kings of this name, the last of whom was conquered by Alexander the Great, and most traitorously killed by Bessus governor of Bactriána.

DE'LIUS, (QUIN'TUS,) one of Mark An'tony's officers, who went over to Augustus and was most kindly received by him.

DEMO'CRITUS, a celebrated philosopher of Abdéra, a man indeed who unceasingly laughed at the follies and vanity of mankind: he died in the 109th year of his age.

DEL'PHI, a town of Phocis, famous for an oracle of Apollo.

DE'MIPHO. an old man, one of the characters in the Phórmio of Terence.

DIA'NA, a celestial virgin, the goddess of hunting. According to some writers there were three different goddesses of this name.

DI'DO, called also *Elíza*, or *Elíssa*, a celebrated queen of Carthage, who fell in love with Ænéas, and killed herself in despair. She was daughter of Belus king of Tyre, and had for husband her uncle Sichæus priest of Hérculës. Him Pygmálion, who succeed Belus, murdered to get possession of his immense wealth. Hereupon Dido set sail in quest of a settlement, and founded *Byrsa* which with its suburbs shortly afterwards received the name of Carthage.

DIOME'DES, a king of Ætólia, and one of the bravest of the Greeks at the siege of Troy. He, in conjunction with Ulýsses, carried away the horses of Rhesus king of Thrace, after murdering their royal owner.

DIONY'SIUS, the elder, and the younger,—father and son, two tyrants of Sýracuse.

DIS, a god of the ancient

Gauls, the same, indeed, with Pluto. From him the Gauls believed themselves to be descended.

Dolabel'la, (P. Corne'lius,) a Roman military officer who married the daughter of Cícero. After the death of Július Cæsar he was made governor of Sýria. He was besieged by Cassius in Laodicéa, and killed himself in the 27th year of his age.

Do'ris, daughter of Océanus and Tethys, married her own brother Néreus, by whom she had fifty daughters, called the *Néreïds*. Her name is often put to express the sea.

Endy'mion, a shepherd, the son of Æthlius son of Júpiter. He is said to have requested of his grandsire to be always young, and to sleep as much as he would. He became king of Elis.

En'nius, a very early Roman poet, born at Rúdii in Calábria.

E'phesus, a city of Iónia, famous for the temple of Diána, which was reckoned one of the seven wonders of the world. This magnificent temple was burnt the night Alexánder the Great was born.

Epicu'rus, a celebrated philosopher born at Gargéttus in At'tica. He wrote no fewer than three hundred volumes, and died 270 years before Christ, in the 72d year of his age.

Epi'rus, a country bounded by Macedónia, Acháïa, and the Iónian sea.

Eri'danus, now called the *Po*, is one of the largest rivers of Italy, and falls into the Adriátic sea or *Gulf of Venice* by several mouths.

Evan'der, a king of Arcádia, who having accidentally committed murder, fled from his country and settled in Italy: here he founded a city and kingdom where Rómulus afterwards founded Rome.

Euro'pa, the smallest of the four quarters of the globe; bounded on the west by the Atlántic ocean, and on the south by the Mediterránean sea.

Euro'tas, a river of Lacónia flowing by Sparta, and called by way of pre-eminence "*Basilipótamos*" or *king of rivers.*

Fa'bius, a family name at Rome. Rulliánus one of

this family obtained the surname of Máximus for having lessened the power of the populace at elections. Quintus Fábius Máximus the dictator was a lineal descendant of this man.

Gal′ba, a surname among the Romans. There were several celebrated persons of this name; particularly the emperor Galba; and Sérgius, an orator before the age of Cícero.

Gal′li, the inhabitants of ancient Gaul, a people naturally fierce and inclined to war.

Garum′na, now called the *Garonne*, a river of ancient Gaul rising in the Pyrenéan mountains, and separating Celtic Gaul from Aquitánia. It discharges itself into the bay of Biscay.

Glyce′rium, the mistress of Pam′philus in the An′dria of Terence. There were, besides, several women of this name.

Græ′cia, a country of Europe, bounded on the west by the Iónian sea, on the south by the Mediterránean sea, on the east by the Ægéan sea, and on the north by Thrace and Dalmátia. This country is famous in history for its language, its laws, its arts, and its arms.

Hæ′mus, a high mountain dividing Thrace from Théssaly.

Han′nibal, a Carthagínian general,—the same with An′nibal, which see.

Hec′tor, a valiant son of Priam king of Troy. He was pursued and killed by Achíllës under the walls of his native city and before the eyes of his father.

He′lena, the wife of Meneláus king of Sparta. She was a woman indeed of great beauty, but of little virtue. She eloped with Paris son of Priam, which was the cause of the siege and fall of Troy.

Heliodo′rus, a very learned Greek rhetorician in the age of Horace. There were also several others of this name.

Heracli′tus, a Greek philosopher of E′phesus, who flourished 500 years before Christ. He wept very much at the follies and frailties of mankind, and at the vicissitude of human affairs: hence he received the appellation of the *crying* or *weeping phi-*

losopher, a man the very reverse of Demócritus.

HESPE'RIDES, three celebrated nymphs, daughters of Hésperus. They were appointed guardians of the golden apples which Juno gave to Júpiter on the day of her nuptials.

HIPPAR'CHUS, a son of Pisístratus, who, with his brother Híppias, succeeded his father on the throne of Athens. He was a few years afterwards assassinated by a band of conspirators, about 513 years before Christ.

HOME'RUS, a Grecian bard of antiquity, the author of two noble epic poems called the Iliad and O'dyssey. The precise age in which he lived is not known.

HY'ADES, five daughters of Atlas, king of Mauritánia, who were so disconsolate at the death of their brother Hyas, who had been killed by a wild boar, that they pined away and died. They were made stars after death, and received a place near the Bull. Their rising and setting was thought to be attended with rain.

LUS, a name or rather a surname given to Ascánius, son of Æneas.

JU'NIUS, a name common among the Romans.

JU'PITER, son of Saturn and Ops, was said to be a Cretan by birth. He became the most powerful of all the gods, and married his sister Juno. Master of the empire of the world, he gave Neptune dominion over the sea, and Pluto he made king of the realms below; reserving for himself the kingdom of heaven with supreme power on earth. There were however several deities of this name, particularly one of Arcádia, but less famous than the Júpiter born in Crete.

LACEDÆMO'NII, the inhabitants of Lacedæ'mon, or Sparta, the capital of Lacónia.

LAODICE'A, a city of Asia, on the borders of Cária, of Phrýgia, and of Lýdia, received its appellation from Laódicë wife of Antíochus. It was celebrated for its trade in black wool.

LARIS'SA, a city near the Peneus in Thessaly. Achíllës reigned in this city, and he is hence some-

times styled *Larisséan Achíllēs.* It was here that Acrísius was inadvertently killed by his grandson Perseus. Laríssa was a name common to several cities of antiquity.

LAVI'NIA, daughter of king Latínus, was betrothed to Turnus, king of the Rútuli, but given to Æneas after the death of Turnus. She became mother of Ænéas Sýlvius.

LEO'NIDAS, a famous king of Sparta, who with three hundred men opposed the advance of nearly five millions of Persians under Xerxes, at the straits of Thermópylæ. Only one man of this small but resolute army escaped, the rest, with their royal leader, having perished.

LES'BOS, an island in the Ægéan sea, one hundred and sixty-eight miles in circuit. Its chief towns were Methýmna and Mitylénë. The LES'BIANS were (and still are) famous for their wines and skill in music.

LUCI'NA, daughter of Júpiter and Juno, or, as some say, of Júpiter and Latóna. She presided over child-birth, and assisted delivery. At Rome there was a very handsome temple to this goddess.

LU'CIUS, a name and likewise prænómen very common among the Romans.

LUCRE'TIA, a Roman lady, the daughter of Lucrétius, and wife of Tarquínius Collatínus. Sextus the son of Tarquin the Proud ravished her, and she, deeming herself unworthy to live after an indignity so base, sent for her father and husband, who were in camp at the distance of a few miles; and having revealed to them the fact, and entreated them to avenge her wrongs, she stabbed herself in their presence.

MACEDO'NIA, a country lying between Thrace, Epírus, and Greece. Its people were brave, and some of its kings, particularly Philip II. and his son Alexander the Great, left an immortal name behind them.

MÆCE'NAS, (CAI'US CIL'NIUS,) a celebrated Roman knight, descended from the kings of Etrúria. He lived in the time of Augustus, and was a most liberal patron of learning and of genius.

MAI'A, a daughter of Atlas,

and the mother of Mércury by Júpiter. She was one of the *Pleiadès*, the most luminous of the seven sisters.

MARCEL'LUS, (M. CLAU'DIUS,) a Roman general of great celebrity, in the time of An'nibal. There were several great men of the name of Marcéllus, but most of them descendants of the above general. The young Marcéllus, son of Octávia the sister of Augústus, and who married Júlia, that emperor's daughter, rendered himself peculiarly dear to his countrymen, and has been immortalized by Virgil.

MAR'CUS, a prænómen common to many of the Romans.

MA'RIUS, (CAI'US,) a very celebrated Roman general, who, from a peasant, became one of the most powerful and cruel tyrants that Rome ever beheld in the time of its consular government, was born at Arpínum. He died in his seventh consulship, 86 years before Christ, in the 70th year of his own age. Few men met with more reverses.

MA'RO, a family name of the poet Virgil.

MARS, the god of war, was son of Jupiter and Juno. He became passionately fond of Venus the wife of Vulcan.

MA'TRONA, a river of Gaul, now called the *Marne*, falling into the Séquana or *Seine*.

MAX'IMUS, a name and likewise a surname common to many of the ancient Romans. Quíntus Fábius Máximus, the Roman dictator, from a dull and very unpromising childhood, burst into deeds of heroism and great valor.

ME'DI, the inhabitants of Média, a celebrated country of Asia, were an enterprising and a warlike people. The Persians, however, subdued them, and converted their kingdom into a province of their own, as it originally was of the Assýrian monarchy.

MENAN'DER, a much admired comic poet of Athens, was educated under Theophrástus. He is said to have drowned himself in the 52nd year of his age.

NA'IDES, nymphs who pre-

sided over rivers, springs, fountains and wells. Of these Ægle, according to Virgil, was the fairest.

NEA'POLIS, that is, *New City* or *New Town*, called also Parthénopë, and now known by the name of Naples, is a city of Campánia, rising like a beautiful amphitheatre at the bottom of a bay 30 miles in extent. It is the capital of the Neapólitan dominions, and contains about 400,000 inhabitants.

NERE'IDES, nymphs of the sea, the fifty daughters of Nereus and of Doris, whose duty was to attend upon Neptune and the other marine deities.

NE'RO, (CLAUDIUS DOMI'TIUS CÆ'SAR,) a Roman emperor, apparently virtuous and clement in the beginning of his reign, but most abandoned and cruel in the latter part of it. He killed himself in the 32nd year of his age, after a desolating reign of 13 years and 8 months, 68 years before Christ. He was succeeded by Galba.

NI'LUS, a noted river flowing through Egypt in a northerly direction, and discharging itself into the Mediterránean sea by seven mouths. Its source is unknown. This river is subject to great overflowings annually about the month of May, owing to the heavy rains which regularly fall about that time in Æthiópia.

NU'MA POMPI'LIUS, a philosopher, born at *Curës*, a village of the Sabines, on the very day that Rómulus laid the foundation of Rome. He married Tátia the daughter of Tátius, king of the Sabines, and on the death of Rómulus was chosen king of Rome.

OCTAVIA'NUS CÆ'SAR,—the nephew and adopted son of Július Cæsar. After the battle of Ac'tium he received the title and surname of Augústus.

OLYM'PUS, a mountain of Mácedon and Théssaly. The ancients sillily supposed that it touched the heavens with its top.

ORI'ON, a celebrated giant sprung from the urine of Júpiter, of Mércury, and of Neptune. After death he was placed as a constellation in the heavens.

PA'DUS, called also "ERI'DANUS," and now termed

the *Po*, is a river rising in Vésulus, one of the highest mountains of the Alps. After collecting in its course the waters of at least 30 rivers, it discharges itself, in an eastern direction, by several mouths into the *Adriátic sea* or *gulph of Venice*.

PAL'LAS, a son of Evánder, who, having been sent with a body of troops to assist Ænéas, was killed by Turnus, king of the Rútuli.

PAR'THI, the inhabitants of Párthia, a country of Asia. They are supposed to be of Scýthian origin. The Párthians were at one time the most expert horsemen and archers in the known world.

PAU'LUS, the prænómen of several Romans, and among others of ÆMI'LIUS surnamed *Macedónicus*.

PENE'LOPE, wife of Ulýsses king of I'thaca, and mother of Telémachus. She rendered herself famous by her conjugal fidelity, and by her labors of the loom.

PERMES'SUS, a river of Bœótia, rising in mount Hélicon. It was sacred to the Muses.

PERU'SIA, an ancient town of Etrúria, on the river Tiber.

PHÆ'DON, an Athénian, to whom the invention of weights and of measures is attributed.

PHÆ'DRUS, a Thrácian, who becamé one of the freedmen of the emperor Augústus. In the reign of the emperor Tibérius, he translated into trímeter iambic verse, the fables of Æsop, and added a few new fables of his own.

PHILIP'PI, a town of Mácedon, so named after Philip, a king of Macedónia, who fortified it against the inroads of the Thrácians. This town has been rendered famous by having been the place at which two battles were fought in Octóber of the year 42 before Christ, at the interval of about 20 days, between the royal forces under Augústus, and Mark An'tony; and the republican forces under Brutus and Cássius.

PHILIP'PUS, a name of several kings of Macedónia, whereof the most celebrated, perhaps, was Philip II, father of Alexánder the Great.

PHŒ'BUS, a name given to Apóllo, or the Sun, and signifying splendor.

PISIS'TRATUS, an Athénian, son of Hippócrates, who seized the citadel at Athens, and made himself absolute over his countrymen. After reigning thirty-three years, including those of his two banishments, he died, and was succeeded by his son Hippárchus.

PLA'TO, a great philosopher of Athens. His original name was Arístocles, and he received that of Plato from the great size and breadth of his shoulders. He was for eight years the disciple of Socratës, but not before he had come to years of maturity. He died on his birth-day, aged eighty.

POMPEI'US, a name common to very many Romans, of whom some were distinguished for their virtues, and others for their vices. Cnéus Pompeíus *Strábo*, and his son Cnéus Pompeíus *Mágnus*, were generals of considerable note: also, Cnéus and Séxtus Pómpey, sons of Pompey the Great, acquired their share of celebrity.

POMPI'LIUS, (NU'MA,) originally a Sabine, of a philosophic turn, was elected second king of Rome. He was born the day on which the city was founded.

PRI'AMUS, the last king of Troy, was son of Laómedon. After divorcing Arísba (his first wife,) he married Hécuba, daughter of Císseus—a neighbouring prince. By Hécuba he had seventeen, or, as some say, nineteen children, the most celebrated of whom was Hector. Priam was killed by Neoptólemus, son of Achíllës, after witnessing the overthrow of his kingdom, and the death of many of his children.

PROME'THEUS, son of Iápetus by Clýmenë one of the Oceánidës. He surpassed all mankind in cunning, and is said to have ridiculed the gods. For the theft of fire from the chariot of the sun, he was chained to a rock on Mount Caúcasus, where an eagle, else a vulture, continually preyed on his liver, which grew as fast as it was devoured.

PROSER'PINA, daughter of Cerës by Jupiter. She

was carried off from Sícily by Pluto the king of hell, and made queen of the infernal realms.

PROTA'GORAS, a Greek philosopher from Abdéra in Thrace, was originally a porter. He became one of the disciples of Demócritus, and was afterwards deemed the greatest sophist of the age in which he lived.

PUB'LIUS, a prænómen common to many Romans, and among others to Virgil.

PY'LOS, a town of Messénia, situate on the western coast of the Peloponnésus. Also, a town of Elis at the mouth of the river Alpheus; and another of the same country, the capital of Triphýlia.

PYR'RHA, a daughter of Epimétheus and Pandóra. She married king Deucálion, the son of Prométheus, who was reigning in Thessaly when there happened a very great deluge, most commonly called *Deucálion's flood.*

PYR'RHUS, called also NEOPTO'LEMUS, was son of Achíllës and Deidamía. There was another Pyrrhus, a king of Epírus, descended from Hérculës by the side of the father, and from Achíllës by that of the mother. Also, another king of Epírus, a son of Ptólemy.

QUIN'TIUS, (TI'TUS,) a Roman dictator.

QUIN'TUS, a prænómen common to many of the Romans.

RHE'NUS, now called the *Rhine*, is a river dividing Gérmany from Gaul. It rises in the Rhætian Alps, and running in a northerly direction falls into the German ocean. It is one of the largest rivers in Europe, and towards the sea divides itself into four branches, one of which disappears amongst the sands of Leyden.

RHO'DANUS, now called the *Rhone*, a river rising in the Rhæ'tian Alps, and falling into the Mediterránean sea, near to Marseilles. It is broad and rapid, and its banks are in many places extremely picturesque.

RHO'DOS, by the moderns called *Rhodes*, is a large island in the Carpáthian sea, with a city on it of the same name. This city was famous for the

seige which it supported against Deméttrius: also, for a huge image of Apóllo, called the *Colóssus.*

Ro'ma, a city of Italy, the capital of the Roman empire, situate on the banks of the Tiber, particularly the left bank, at the distance of about sixteen miles from the sea. It is said to have been founded by Rómulus on the 20th of April, 753 years before the birth of Christ. In the time of its greatest splendor, under the emperors, Rome contained nearly four millions of inhabitants.

Ru'bico, a small river of Italy, separating the Roman territory from Cisálpine Gaul. It rises in the Ap'penine mountains and falls into the Adriátic sea. By crossing it Július Cæsar, who commanded in Gaul, declared hostilities against the Senate, and Pompey. This was the beginning of the civil wars, whereby the soil of Italy was drenched with the blood of her sons.

Sci'pio, a highly respected family name at Rome. Of this family there were several truly illustrious persons, particularly Públius Cornélius, surnamed *Africánus;* Lúcius Cornélius, surnamed *Asiáticus;* and Públius Æmiliánus, denominated *Africánus the younger,* a grandson of *Africánus the elder.*

Scy'thæ, the inhabitants of Scýthia.

Scy'thia, a large country of antiquity situate in the northern parts of Europe and of Asia, comprehending the modern states of Tartary, Rússia in Asia, Sibéria, Múscovy or Rússia in Europe, also, Poland, part of Húngary, Lithuánia, Prussia, Sweden, Finland, Norway, and Lapland.

Semi'ramis, a queen of Assýria, the wife, or rather the widow, of Ninus. She founded, or, at least, repaired Bábylon, and rendered it the most magnificent city in the whole world. She was killed by her own son Nínyas in the sixty-second year of her age, and the twenty-fifth of her reign.

Se'quana, a river of ancient Gaul, separating the Belgæ from the Celts: it is now called the *Seine.*

Se'res, a nation of Asia,

between the Ganges and the eastern ocean in modern Thibet. Some imagine the Serës to be the same with the Chinese.

SER'GIUS, a family name at Rome, which in process of time branched out into several families. It was patrician. Cátiline the notorious conspirator was of this family.

SICI'LIA, an island in the Mediterránean sea to the southward of Italy, from which it is separated by the straits of Messína, and seems to have originally been continuous with it. Its shape is that of a triangle; and it has in it the famous volcano called Æ'tna. Sícily is about six hundred miles in circuit, and is not only the largest, but the most celebrated of all the islands in the Mediterránean sea.

SIMO'NIDES, a poet of Cos, who flourished about 538 years before Christ. This man was greatly courted by the princes of Greece and Sícily. He died at the advanced age of ninety.

SO'PHOCLES, a tragic poet of Athens. In his early years he was a statesman and also a general. He is said to have written one hundred and twenty tragedies, whereof only seven have come down to our days.

SPAR'TE or SPAR'TA, a city of Peloponnésus, the capital of Lacónia, and the same with Lacedæ'mon. It stood on the banks of the Eurótas.

SYRACU'SÆ, a city of Sícily, founded about 732 years before the birth of Christ. In the time of its greatest glory it was twenty-two miles in circumference; and in the time of the elder Dionýsius it kept up a standing army of 100,000 infantry, 10,000 cavalry, and 400 ships of war. This city fell into the hands of the Romans under the consul Marcéllus, after a siege of three years, 212 years before Christ.

TAN'TALUS, a king of Lýdia, was son of Júpiter, and father of Níobë and Pelops. He is represented by the poets as suffering insatiable thirst in Hell, the punishment of some enormous offence, placed up to the chin in water, which, however, flows away as oft as he attempts

to taste it. Others, again, depict him sitting under a bulky stone, or rock, which threatens every instant to fall upon him, and to crush him to atoms, thus inspiring him with perpetual fear.

TARQUI'NIUS, an illustrious family at Rome of Greek origin, and who acquired royal rank. Tarquínius Priscus was the fifth of the Roman kings, and his grandson Tarquínius *Supérbus* was the seventh, and last, who bore regal sway. Him the Romans expelled from the throne. He died in the 90th year of his age, about fourteen years after his expulsion.

TEU'CER, a king of Phrygia, son of Scamánder by Ida. Another of this name, a son of Télamon, king of Sálamis, who, having been refused admission into his father's territories, after the fall of Troy, because he had left the death of his brother (Ajax) unrevenged, retired to the island of Cyprus, and with the assistance of Belus, king of Sidon, built a city, there, which he called Sálamis.

TEU'CRI, a name given to the Trojans, from Teucer one of their kings.

TIMO'THEUS, a brave Athénian general, son of Conon. He signalized himself by his valor, and his forbearance; but he was eventually unsuccessful; and fell in the estimation of his countrymen.

TI'TYRUS, the name of a shepherd in some of the Eclogues of Vírgil.

TRO'JA, the same with I'LIUM, a city of Phrýgia, built on a small eminence near mount Ida and the promontory of Sigæ'um, at the distance of about four miles from the sea. It has been rendered famous by Homer and Virgil for the siege it maintained for ten long years, against the forces of all the states of Greece, and for its capture and total overthrow by those forces at last. This siege was begun about 1174 years before Christ.

TUL'LIUS, a prænómen common to several Romans; and among others to Cícero the orator.

TUL'LUS, the prænómen of HOSTI'LIUS the third king of Rome and successor of Numa Pompílius. There

was, also, a Roman consul of the name of Tullus.

TUS'CIA, an ancient name of of Etrúria, a large country of Italy, to the westward of Rome,—now called *Túscany*.

U'BII, an ancient people of Gérmany living near the Rhine, transported across that river by Agríppa the Roman. Their chief town stood where *Cológne* now stands.

ULYS'SES, a king of the islands of I'thaca and Dulíchium, son of Läértës, and husband of Penélopë. He rendered himself celebrated at the siege of Troy, and even more so by his peregrinations after that siege was at an end.

VALE'RIUS, a name common to many Romans of distinction, and amongst others to Públius the consul, and his brother Marcus the tribune.

VIRGI'LIUS, (PUB'LIUS MA'RO,) the prince of Latin poets, born at Andës near Mántua, on the 15th day of October, 70 years before Christ. He expired at Brundúsium, upon the 22nd day of September, 19 years before Christ, in the 51st year of his age. He lies buried in the vicinity of Naples.

ZEUX'IS, a celebrated painter, who flourished about 468 years before Christ, and was the disciple of Apollodórus. His most admired painting was Júpiter sitting on a throne surrounded by the gods.

J. M'Gowan, Great Windmill Street.

mc